



TEST REPORT

No. 24T04N001054-001-SAR

For

TCL Communication Ltd.

Tablet PC

Model Name: 9465G

With

Hardware Version: 05

Software Version: 6GS2

FCC ID: 2ACCJB222

Issued Date: 2024-06-24

Designation Number: CN1210

Note:

The test results in this test report relate only to the devices specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of SAICT.

Test Laboratory:

SAICT, Shenzhen Academy of Information and Communications Technology

Building G, Shenzhen International Innovation Center, No.1006 Shennan Road, Futian District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, P. R. China 518000.

Tel: +86(0)755-33322000, Fax: +86(0)755-33322001

Email: yewu@saict.ac.cn. www.saict.ac.cn



REPORT HISTORY

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
24T04N001054-001-SAR	Rev.0	1st edition	2024-06-24

CONTENTS

1. Summary of Test Report.....	5
1.1. Test Items.....	5
1.2. Test Standards.....	5
1.3. Test Result.....	5
1.4. Testing Location.....	5
1.5. Project Data.....	5
1.6. Signature.....	5
2. Statement of Compliance	6
3. Client Information	7
3.1. Applicant Information	7
3.2. Manufacturer Information.....	7
4. Equipment under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE).....	8
4.1. About EUT	8
4.2. Internal Identification of EUT used during the test	9
4.3. Internal Identification of AE used during the test.....	9
5. Test Methodology.....	10
5.1. Applicable Limit Regulations	10
5.2. Applicable Measurement Standards.....	10
6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)	11
6.1. Introduction	11
6.2. SAR Definition	11
7. Tissue Simulating Liquids.....	12
7.1. Targets for tissue simulating liquid.....	12
7.2. Dielectric Performance.....	12
8. System verification	14
8.1. System Setup	14
8.2. System Verification	15
9. Measurement Procedures	16
9.1. Tests to be performed	16
9.2. General Measurement Procedure	18
9.3. WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR	19
9.4. SAR Measurement for LTE	20
9.5. LTE (TDD) Considerations	21
9.6. Bluetooth & WLAN Measurement Procedures for SAR.....	22
9.7. Power Drift	22
9.8. Proximity Sensor Considerations	22

10. Conducted Output Power	23
10.1. GSM Measurement result	24
10.2. WCDMA Measurement result	26
10.3. LTE Measurement result	29
10.4. Bluetooth and WLAN Measurement result	46
11. Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations	49
11.1. Introduction	49
11.2. Transmit Antenna Separation Distances	49
11.3. SAR Measurement Positions	50
11.4. Evaluation of Simultaneous	51
12. Summary of Test Results	53
12.1. Testing Environment	53
12.2. Test Results	54
13. SAR Measurement Variability	60
14. Measurement Uncertainty	61
14.1. Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)	61
14.2. Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3GHz~6GHz)	62
15. Main Test Instruments	63
ANNEX A: Graph Results	64
ANNEX B: SystemVerification Results	80
ANNEX C: SAR Measurement Setup	89
ANNEX D: Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom	95
ANNEX E: Equivalent Media Recipes	98
ANNEX F: System Validation	99
ANNEX G: DAE Calibration Certificate	100
ANNEX H: Probe Calibration Certificate	105
ANNEX I: Dipole Calibration Certificate	127
ANNEX J: Extended Calibration SAR Dipole	171
ANNEX K: Sensor Triggering Data Summary	173

1. Summary of Test Report

1.1. Test Items

Description:	Tablet PC
Model Name:	9465G
Applicant's Name:	TCL Communication Ltd.
Manufacturer's Name:	TCL Communication Ltd.

1.2. Test Standards

ANSI C95.1:1992, IEEE 1528:2013

1.3. Test Result

Pass. Please refer to "12. Summary of Test Results"

1.4. Testing Location

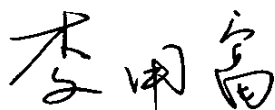
Address: Building G, Shenzhen International Innovation Center, No.1006 Shennan Road, Futian District, Shenzhen, Guangdong, P. R. China

1.5. Project Data

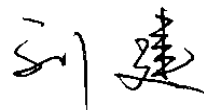
Testing Start Date: 2024-05-25

Testing End Date: 2024-06-14

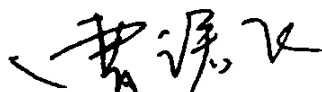
1.6. Signature



Li Yongfu
(Prepared this test report)



Liu Jian
(Reviewed this test report)



Cao Junfei
(Approved this test report)

2. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for TCL Communication Ltd. Tablet PC 9465G are as follows:

Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR (1g)

Equipment Class	Frequency Bands	1g SAR (W/kg)
		Body
PCT	GSM 850	1.24
	GSM 1900	1.15
	WCDMA Band 2	1.36
	WCDMA Band 4	1.02
	WCDMA Band 5	0.91
	LTE Band 2	1.29
	LTE Band 5	0.94
	LTE Band 7	1.33
	LTE Band 12	1.14
	LTE Band 13	0.90
	LTE Band 17	1.15
	LTE Band 66/4	1.07
	LTE Band 41/38	0.55
DSS	Bluetooth	0.18
DTS	WLAN 2.4GHz	0.59
NII	WLAN 5GHz	0.50

The SAR values found for the Tablet PC are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/Kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1:1992.

The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report.

The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of **(Table 2.1)**, Body value is **1.36 W/kg (1g)**.

Table 2.2: Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR

I	Position	Sum (W/kg)
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear Side 9mm (GSM 850 + WLAN 5GHz + Bluetooth)	1.59

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is **1.59 W/kg (1g)**.

The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 11.

3. Client Information

3.1. Applicant Information

Company Name:	TCL Communication Ltd.
Address:	5/F, Building 22E, 22 Science Park East Avenue, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong
Contact:	Ting Wang
Email:	ting.wang.hz@tcl.com
Telephone:	+86 755 3661 1621

3.2. Manufacturer Information

Company Name:	TCL Communication Ltd.
Address:	5/F, Building 22E, 22 Science Park East Avenue, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong
Contact:	Ting Wang
Email:	ting.wang.hz@tcl.com
Telephone:	+86 755 3661 1621

4. Equipment under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

4.1. About EUT

Description:	Tablet PC
Model Name:	9465G
Condition of EUT as received:	No obvious damage in appearance
Frequency Bands:	GSM 850/900/1800/1900, WCDMA Band 1/2/4/5/8, LTE Band 1/2/3/4/5/7/8/12/13/17/20/28/34/38/39/40/41/66, Bluetooth, WLAN 2.4GHz/5GHz
Tested Tx Frequency:	824 – 849MHz (GSM 850)
	1850 – 1910MHz (GSM 1900)
	1850 – 1910MHz (WCDMA Band 2)
	1710 – 1755MHz (WCDMA Band 4)
	824 – 849MHz (WCDMA Band 5)
	1850 – 1910MHz (LTE Band 2)
	1710 – 1755MHz (LTE Band 4)
	824 – 849MHz (LTE Band 5)
	2500 – 2570MHz (LTE Band 7)
	699 – 716MHz (LTE Band 12)
	777 – 787MHz (LTE Band 13)
	704 – 716MHz (LTE Band 17)
	2570 – 2620MHz (LTE Band 38)
	2496 – 2680MHz (LTE Band 41)
	1710 – 1780MHz (LTE Band 66)
	2402 – 2480MHz (Bluetooth)
	2412 – 2462MHz (WLAN 2.4GHz)
	5150 – 5850MHz (WLAN 5GHz)
GPRS / EDGE Multislot Class:	12
GPRS Capability Class:	B
Dual Transfer Mode (DTM)	Not support
Test device Production information:	Production unit
Device type:	Portable device
Antenna type:	Integrated antenna
Hotspot mode:	Support
Product Dimensions:	Long 253.6mm; Wide 165.4mm; Overall Diagonal 290.6mm
Remark: LTE Band 40 be disabled by software.	

4.2. Internal Identification of EUT used during the test

EUT ID*	IMEI	HW Version	SW Version	Receipt Date
UT01aa	355470610000073	05	6GS2	2024-05-21
UT02aa	355470610000149	05	6GS2	2024-05-21
UT05aa	355470610000396	05	6GS2	2024-05-21

*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

Note: It is performed to test SAR with the UT05aa, and conducted power with the UT01aa & UT02aa.

4.3. Internal Identification of AE used during the test

AE ID*	Description	Model	Manufacturer
AE1	Battery	2853B7PL-2P	Gaoyuan

*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

5. Test Methodology

5.1. Applicable Limit Regulations

ANSI C95.1:1992 IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.6 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

5.2. Applicable Measurement Standards

IEEE 1528:2013 Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Experimental Techniques.

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06 Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies

KDB 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Notebook and Tablet Computers

KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01 SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05 SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02 SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) Transmitters

KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04 SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02 RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

TCB workshop April 2019; RF Exposure Procedures (Tissue Simulating Liquids)

6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1. Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2. SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c \left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t} \right)$$

Where: C is the specific heat capacity, δT is the temperature rise and δt is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

7. Tissue Simulating Liquids

7.1. Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid

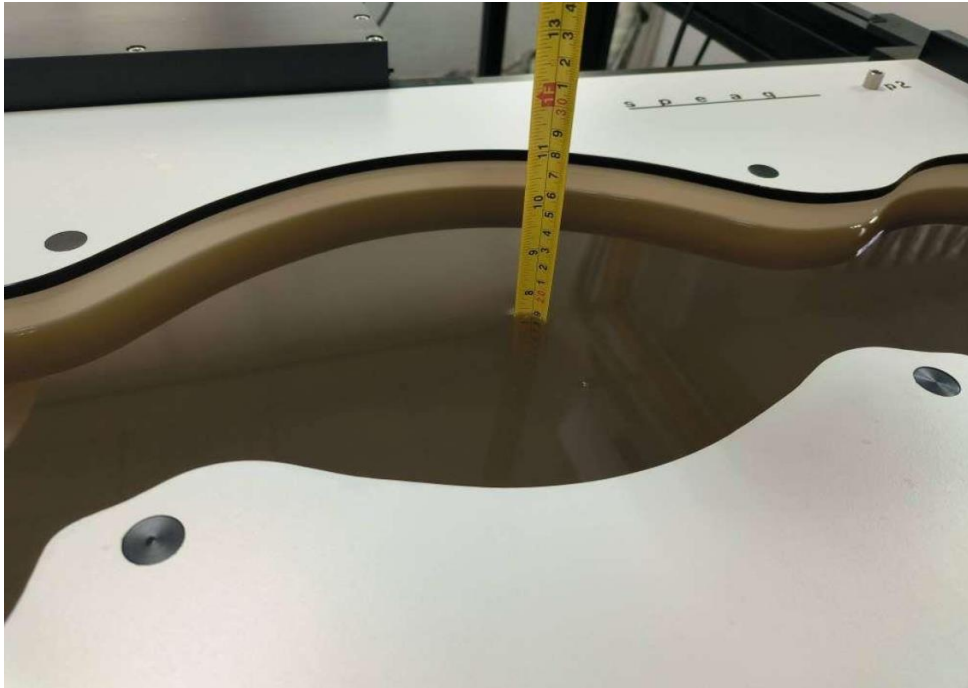
Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity (σ)	$\pm 5\%$ Range	Permittivity (ϵ)	$\pm 5\%$ Range
750	Head	0.89	0.85~0.93	41.9	39.8~44.0
835	Head	0.90	0.86~0.95	41.5	39.4~43.6
1750	Head	1.37	1.30~1.44	40.1	38.1~42.1
1900	Head	1.40	1.33~1.47	40.0	38.0~42.0
2450	Head	1.80	1.71~1.89	39.2	37.2~41.2
2550	Head	1.91	1.81~2.01	39.1	37.1~41.0
5250	Head	4.71	4.47~4.95	35.9	34.1~37.7
5600	Head	5.07	4.82~5.32	35.5	33.8~37.3
5750	Head	5.22	4.96~5.48	35.4	33.6~37.1

7.2. Dielectric Performance

Table 7.2: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Frequency (MHz)	Type	Conductivity σ (S/m)	Drift (%)	Permittivity ϵ	Drift (%)
2024-05-28	750	Head	0.909	2.13	40.83	-2.55
2024-05-25	835	Head	0.913	1.44	40.69	-1.95
2024-06-03	1750	Head	1.362	-0.58	40.76	1.65
2024-05-13	1900	Head	1.419	1.36	39.45	-1.37
2024-06-14	2450	Head	1.845	2.50	38.33	-2.22
2024-06-05	2550	Head	1.951	2.15	38.57	-1.36
2024-06-07	5250	Head	4.678	-0.68	36.46	1.56
2024-06-07	5600	Head	4.987	-1.64	35.93	1.21
2024-06-07	5750	Head	5.314	1.80	34.88	-1.47

Note: The liquid temperature is 22.0°C.

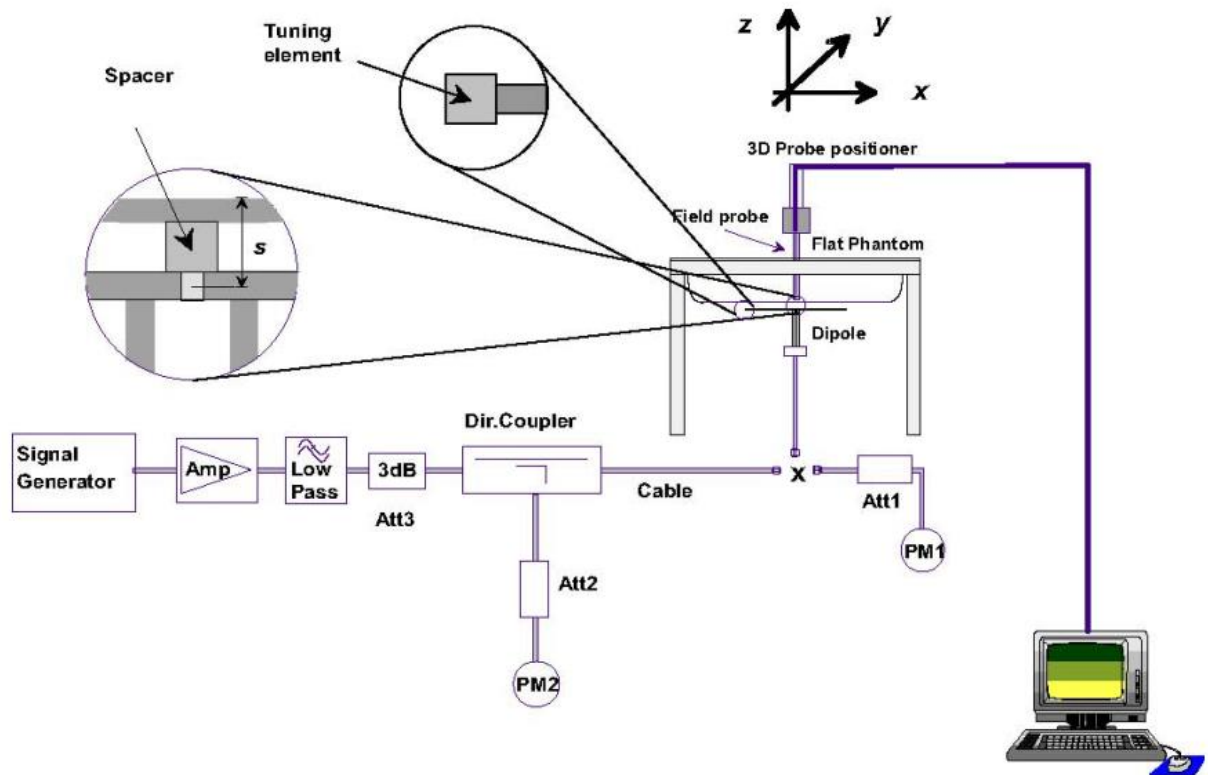


Picture 7.1 Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom (0.7GHz - 6.5GHz)

8. System verification

8.1. System Setup

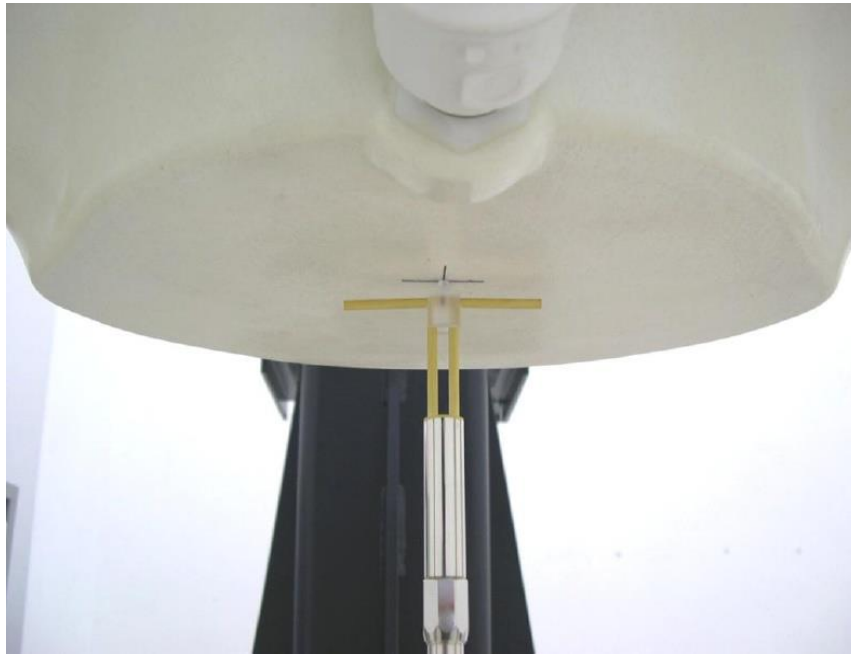
In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:



Picture 8.1 System Setup for System Evaluation

For the dipole below 3GHz, the output power on dipole port must be calibrated to 24 dBm (250mW) before dipole is connected.

For the dipole above 3GHz, the output power on dipole port must be calibrated to 20 dBm (100mW) before dipole is connected.



Picture 8.2 Photo of Dipole Setup

8.2. System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

Table 8.1: System Verification of Head

Measurement Date	Frequency (MHz)	Target value (W/kg)		Measured value (W/kg)				Deviation (%)	
				/		Normalize to 1W			
		1 g	10 g	1 g	10 g	1 g	10 g	1 g	10 g
2024-05-28	750	8.48	5.62	2.20	1.42	8.80	5.68	3.77	1.07
2024-05-25	835	9.64	6.29	2.50	1.61	10.00	6.44	3.73	2.38
2024-06-03	1750	36.30	19.60	8.80	4.82	35.20	19.28	-3.03	-1.63
2024-05-13	1900	40.20	20.50	10.4	5.18	41.60	20.72	3.48	1.07
2024-06-14	2450	53.20	24.20	13.6	6.08	54.40	24.32	2.26	0.50
2024-06-05	2550	55.00	25.00	14.2	6.34	56.80	25.36	3.27	1.44
2024-06-07	5250	79.70	22.80	7.73	2.25	77.30	22.50	-3.01	-1.32
2024-06-07	5600	82.60	23.60	8.09	2.33	80.90	23.30	-2.06	-1.27
2024-06-07	5750	78.50	22.10	8.04	2.24	80.40	22.40	2.42	1.36

9. Measurement Procedures

9.1. Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

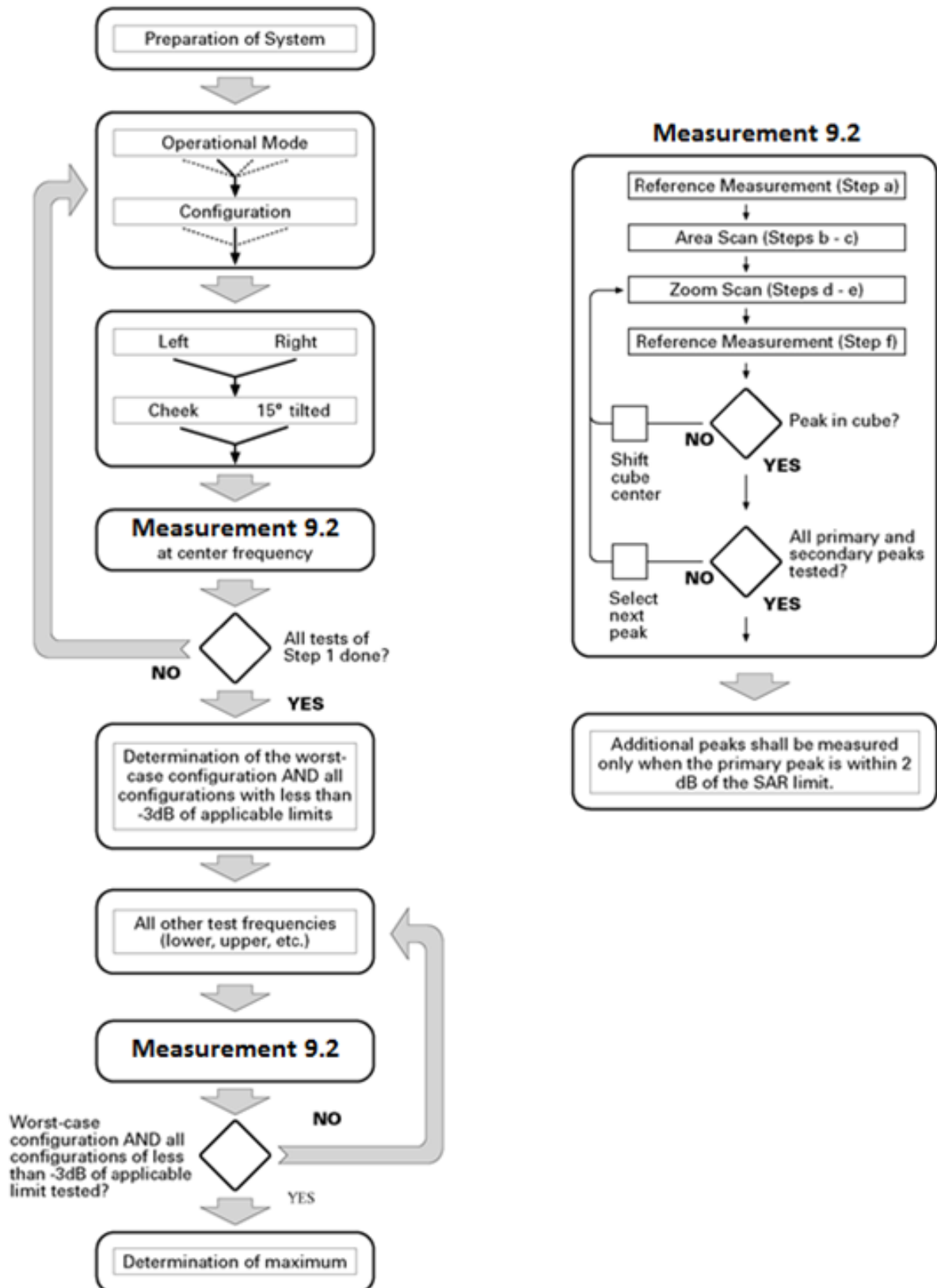
Step 1: The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the center of the transmit frequency band (f_c) for:

- a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
- b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
- c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e., $N_C > 3$), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

Step 2: For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1, perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within 3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

Step 3: Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.



Picture 9.1 Block diagram of the tests to be performed

9.2. General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom} , Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

9.3. WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCH_n), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{hs}	CM/dB
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/25	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{hs}	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	12/15	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}:47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}:47/15$	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	4/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	24/15	30/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

9.4. SAR Measurement for LTE

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Anristu MT8820C. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the Anristu MT8820C. It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.

SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

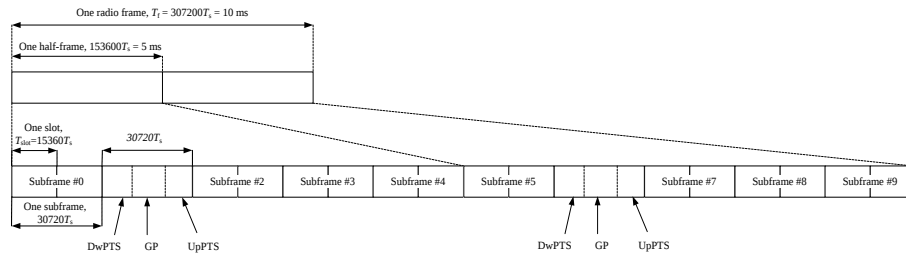
For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

9.5. LTE (TDD) Considerations

According to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices, for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7.

LTE TDD Band supports 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.



Frame structure type 2

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$		
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Uplink-Downlink Configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity	Subframe Number										Calculated Duty Cycle (%)
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.33
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.33
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.33
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.67
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.67
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.67
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.33

Calculated Duty Cycle

Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (Ts) x # of S + # of U

Example for Calculated Duty Cycle for Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0:

Calculated Duty Cycle = $5120 \times [1/(15000 \times 2048)] \times 2 + 6 \text{ ms} = 63.33\%$

Where:

$T_s = 1/(15000 \times 2048) \text{ seconds}$

9.6. Bluetooth & WLAN Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

9.7. Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY5 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in Section 14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

9.8. Proximity Sensor Considerations

This device uses a proximity sensor that share the same metallic electrode as the transmitting antenna to facilitate triggering in typical user interactivity with the device. Due to the operating configurations and exposure conditions required by the device, the proximity sensor is used to indicate when the tablet is held close to a user's body exposure condition. It utilizes the proximity sensor to reduce the output power in specific wireless and operating modes to ensure SAR compliance for the following scenarios: To reduce the output power of main antennas during body operating configurations. . It is also set an output power leveled to the lowest one to make sure that in any case of SAR sensor hardware failure the SAR requirements can still be satisfied.

Sensor triggering distance summary data is included in Appendix K.

10. Conducted Output Power

Summary of power level – WWAN antenna

Power Level	Sensor	Position
Power Level A1	OFF	Left side for body SAR
		Rear/Top side for body SAR of sensor Trigger distance-1
Power Level B1	ON	Rear/Top side for body SAR

Summary of power level – WLAN antenna

Power Level	Sensor	Position
Power Level C1	OFF	Right side for body SAR
		Rear/Top side for body SAR of sensor Trigger distance-1
Power Level D1	ON	Rear/Top side for body SAR

10.1. GSM Measurement result

Table 10.1: The conducted power measurement results for GSM/GPRS/EDGE
GSM 850 Power Level A1

GSM850 Speech	Tune up	Measured Power (dBm)			/			
		Ch.251	Ch.190	Ch.128				
1Tx slot	33.5	33.03	32.95	32.71				
GPRS850/ EDGE850	/	Measured timeslot-Averaged output Power (dBm)			calculation	Source-based time-Averaged output Power (dBm)		
		Ch.251	Ch.190	Ch.128		Ch.251	Ch.190	Ch.128
1Tx-slot	33.5	32.92	32.97	32.63	-9.03	23.89	23.94	23.60
2Tx-slots	30.5	30.25	30.35	29.93	-6.02	24.23	24.33	23.91
3Tx-slots	28.5	28.46	28.47	28.08	-4.26	24.20	24.21	23.82
4Tx-slots	27.5	27.19	27.14	26.73	-3.01	24.18	24.13	23.72
EDGE850 (8PSK)	/	Measured timeslot-Averaged output Power (dBm)			calculation	Source-based time-Averaged output Power (dBm)		
		Ch.251	Ch.190	Ch.128		Ch.251	Ch.190	Ch.128
1Tx-slot	28.0	27.12	26.95	26.94	-9.03	18.09	17.92	17.91
2Tx-slots	25.0	24.02	23.81	23.69	-6.02	18.00	17.79	17.67
3Tx-slots	23.0	22.12	21.86	21.72	-4.26	17.86	17.60	17.46
4Tx-slots	22.0	20.54	20.35	20.33	-3.01	17.53	17.34	17.32

GSM 850 Power Level B1

GSM850 Speech	Tune up	Measured Power (dBm)			/			
		Ch.251	Ch.190	Ch.128				
1Tx slot	28.0	27.70	27.51	27.10				
GPRS850/ EDGE850	/	Measured timeslot-Averaged output Power (dBm)			calculation	Source-based time-Averaged output Power (dBm)		
		Ch.251	Ch.190	Ch.128		Ch.251	Ch.190	Ch.128
1Tx-slot	28.0	27.69	27.51	27.08	-9.03	18.66	18.48	18.05
2Tx-slots	25.0	24.81	24.90	24.37	-6.02	18.79	18.88	18.35
3Tx-slots	23.0	22.92	22.86	22.51	-4.26	18.66	18.60	18.25
4Tx-slots	22.0	21.88	21.68	21.25	-3.01	18.87	18.67	18.24
EDGE850 (8PSK)	/	Measured timeslot-Averaged output Power (dBm)			calculation	Source-based time-Averaged output Power (dBm)		
		Ch.251	Ch.190	Ch.128		Ch.251	Ch.190	Ch.128
1Tx-slot	22.5	21.69	21.48	21.39	-9.03	12.66	12.45	12.36
2Tx-slots	19.0	18.38	18.25	18.05	-6.02	12.36	12.23	12.03
3Tx-slots	17.0	16.54	16.17	16.03	-4.26	12.28	11.91	11.77
4Tx-slots	16.0	14.99	14.85	14.59	-3.01	11.98	11.84	11.58

GSM 1900 Power Level A1

GSM1900 Speech	Tune up	Measured Power (dBm)						
		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512				
1Tx slot	30.5	29.84	29.94	30.40				
GPRS1900/ EDGE1900	/	Measured timeslot-Averaged output Power (dBm)			calculation	Source-based time-Averaged output Power (dBm)		
		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512
1Tx-slot	30.5	29.76	29.92	30.36	-9.03	20.73	20.89	21.33
2Tx-slots	28.0	27.03	27.27	27.59	-6.02	21.01	21.25	21.57
3Tx-slots	26.5	25.25	25.46	25.79	-4.26	20.99	21.20	21.53
4Tx-slots	25.0	23.91	24.14	24.42	-3.01	20.90	21.13	21.41
EDGE1900 (8PSK)	/	Measured timeslot-Averaged output Power (dBm)			calculation	Source-based time-Averaged output Power (dBm)		
		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512
1Tx-slot	27.5	26.51	26.54	26.71	-9.03	17.48	17.51	17.68
2Tx-slots	24.5	23.52	23.57	23.79	-6.02	17.50	17.55	17.77
3Tx-slots	22.5	21.69	21.69	21.92	-4.26	17.43	17.43	17.66
4Tx-slots	21.0	20.19	20.24	20.45	-3.01	17.18	17.23	17.44

GSM 1900 Power Level B1

GSM1900 Speech	Tune up	Measured Power (dBm)						
		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512				
1Tx slot	23.5	22.64	22.49	22.86				
GPRS1900/ EDGE1900	/	Measured timeslot-Averaged output Power (dBm)			calculation	Source-based time-Averaged output Power (dBm)		
		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512
1Tx-slot	23.5	22.63	22.47	22.84	-9.03	13.60	13.44	13.81
2Tx-slots	20.5	19.87	19.49	19.99	-6.02	13.85	13.47	13.97
3Tx-slots	19.0	18.21	17.81	18.19	-4.26	13.95	13.55	13.93
4Tx-slots	17.5	16.91	16.51	16.92	-3.01	13.90	13.50	13.91
EDGE1900 (8PSK)	/	Measured timeslot-Averaged output Power (dBm)			calculation	Source-based time-Averaged output Power (dBm)		
		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512		Ch.810	Ch.661	Ch.512
1Tx-slot	20.0	18.91	18.89	19.09	-9.03	9.88	9.86	10.06
2Tx-slots	16.5	15.82	15.84	15.99	-6.02	9.80	9.82	9.97
3Tx-slots	15.0	13.94	13.95	14.09	-4.26	9.68	9.69	9.83
4Tx-slots	13.5	12.52	12.49	12.69	-3.01	9.51	9.48	9.68

10.2. WCDMA Measurement result

Table 10.2: The conducted power measurement results WCDMA

WCDMA Band 2 Power Level A1

Item	Band	WCDMA Band 2 Result			
	ARFCN	Tune up	Ch.9538 (1907.6MHz)	Ch.9400 (1880MHz)	Ch.9262 (1852.4MHz)
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	24.0	23.49	23.50	23.63
HSUPA	1	21.5	20.46	20.50	20.50
	2	21.5	20.45	20.51	20.50
	3	22.5	21.78	21.50	21.51
	4	21.0	20.49	20.50	20.52
	5	22.5	21.44	21.50	21.50
HSDPA	1	23.0	22.47	22.52	22.52
	2	23.0	22.44	22.48	22.50
	3	22.5	21.96	22.03	22.05
	4	22.5	21.95	21.99	22.03
DC- HSDPA	1	23.0	22.44	22.51	22.55
	2	23.0	22.42	22.47	22.53
	3	22.5	21.94	22.00	22.02
	4	22.5	21.91	21.95	22.01
HSPA+	16QAM	23.5	22.79	22.80	22.92

WCDMA Band 2 Power Level B1

Item	Band	WCDMA Band 2 Result			
	ARFCN	Tune up	Ch.9538 (1907.6MHz)	Ch.9400 (1880MHz)	Ch.9262 (1852.4MHz)
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	15.5	14.41	14.42	14.61
HSUPA	1	13.5	12.46	12.55	12.52
	2	13.5	12.96	12.55	12.50
	3	14.5	13.98	14.06	14.01
	4	13.0	11.98	12.56	12.53
	5	14.5	13.41	13.50	13.48
HSDPA	1	15.0	14.46	14.56	14.52
	2	15.0	14.43	14.53	14.50
	3	14.5	13.94	14.04	14.00
	4	14.5	13.92	14.02	14.00
DC- HSDPA	1	15.0	14.42	14.53	14.50
	2	15.0	14.40	14.49	14.47
	3	14.5	13.91	14.02	14.00
	4	14.5	13.88	14.00	13.95
HSPA+	16QAM	15.0	14.37	14.46	14.42

WCDMA Band 4 Power Level A1

Item	Band	WCDMA Band 4 Result			
	ARFCN	Tune up	Ch.1513 (1752.6MHz)	Ch.1413 (1732.6MHz)	Ch.1312 (1712.4MHz)
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	24.0	23.56	23.54	23.49
HSUPA	1	21.5	20.53	20.49	20.48
	2	21.5	20.52	20.50	20.49
	3	22.5	21.53	21.51	21.49
	4	21.0	20.05	20.02	20.51
	5	22.5	21.51	21.50	21.47
HSDPA	1	23.0	22.53	22.51	22.52
	2	23.0	22.51	22.46	22.49
	3	22.5	22.04	22.02	22.01
	4	22.5	22.04	21.98	21.99
DC- HSDPA	1	23.0	22.51	22.46	22.44
	2	23.0	22.47	22.41	22.40
	3	22.5	22.03	22.02	22.00
	4	22.5	22.01	21.96	21.94
HSPA+	16QAM	23.5	22.85	22.83	22.79

WCDMA Band 4 Power Level B1

Item	Band	WCDMA Band 4 Result			
	ARFCN	Tune up	Ch.1513 (1752.6MHz)	Ch.1413 (1732.6MHz)	Ch.1312 (1712.4MHz)
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	14.5	13.64	13.51	13.46
HSUPA	1	14.0	13.02	13.01	13.51
	2	14.0	13.51	13.47	13.50
	3	14.0	13.05	13.06	12.51
	4	14.0	13.50	13.54	13.51
	5	13.5	12.50	12.54	12.47
HSDPA	1	14.0	13.50	13.54	13.50
	2	14.0	13.46	13.51	13.46
	3	13.5	13.02	13.07	12.99
	4	13.5	12.99	13.05	12.97
DC- HSDPA	1	14.0	13.45	13.51	13.48
	2	14.0	13.44	13.47	13.42
	3	13.5	13.00	13.05	12.95
	4	13.5	12.98	13.04	12.94
HSPA+	16QAM	14.0	13.40	13.42	14.44

WCDMA Band 5 Power Level A1

Item	Band	WCDMA Band 5 Result			
	ARFCN	Tune up	Ch.4233 (846.6MHz)	Ch.4183 (836.6MHz)	Ch.4132 (826.4MHz)
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	24.0	23.66	23.60	23.73
HSUPA	1	21.5	20.47	20.47	20.54
	2	21.5	20.46	20.46	20.53
	3	22.5	21.46	21.48	21.53
	4	21.0	19.97	20.48	20.02
	5	22.5	21.43	21.49	21.50
HSDPA	1	23.0	22.44	22.50	22.48
	2	23.0	22.41	22.47	22.46
	3	22.5	21.90	22.01	21.99
	4	22.5	21.90	22.00	21.99
DC- HSDPA	1	23.0	22.42	22.49	22.46
	2	23.0	22.40	22.45	22.41
	3	22.5	21.89	22.03	21.97
	4	22.5	21.92	22.01	21.94
HSPA+	16QAM	23.5	22.96	22.88	23.03

WCDMA Band 5 Power Level B1

Item	Band	WCDMA Band 5 Result			
	ARFCN	Tune up	Ch.4233 (846.6MHz)	Ch.4183 (836.6MHz)	Ch.4132 (826.4MHz)
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	18.5	17.98	17.91	17.99
HSUPA	1	16.0	15.54	15.55	15.57
	2	16.0	15.53	15.50	15.55
	3	17.0	16.47	16.48	16.51
	4	18.0	17.50	17.52	17.54
	5	17.0	16.45	16.47	16.49
HSDPA	1	18.0	17.50	17.52	17.54
	2	18.0	17.46	17.47	17.51
	3	17.5	16.97	17.00	17.01
	4	17.5	16.96	16.97	17.00
DC- HSDPA	1	18.0	17.48	17.50	17.51
	2	18.0	17.44	17.45	17.49
	3	17.5	16.95	16.99	17.02
	4	17.5	16.93	16.94	17.05
HSPA+	16QAM	18.0	17.41	17.44	17.47

10.3. LTE Measurement result

According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR Test exclusion can be applied for testing overlapping LTE Bands as follows:

- a) The maximum out power, including tolerance, for the smaller band must be $\leq$ the larger band to qualify for SAR test exclusion.
- b) The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band must be fully supported by the larger band.

LTE Band 4 (1710-1755MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (1710-1780MHz)

LTE Band 38 (2570-2620MHz) is covered by LTE Band 41 (2496-2680MHz)

Table 10.3: The conducted Power for LTE
LTE Band 2 Power Level A1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1909.3	21.89	21.23	19.84	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880.0	21.75	21.13	19.84			
		1850.7	22.02	21.31	19.74			
	1RB-Middle (3)	1909.3	21.99	21.31	20.19			
		1880.0	21.86	21.20	20.10			
		1850.7	22.07	21.43	20.33			
	1RB-Low (0)	1909.3	21.88	21.08	19.74			
		1880.0	21.73	21.10	19.78			
		1850.7	21.98	21.24	20.17			
	3RB-High (3)	1909.3	21.96	20.91	19.87			
		1880.0	21.90	20.82	19.85			
		1850.7	22.13	21.13	19.94			
	3RB-Middle (1)	1909.3	22.05	20.95	19.94			
		1880.0	21.91	20.88	19.85			
		1850.7	22.14	21.20	20.02			
	3RB-Low (0)	1909.3	21.95	20.95	19.97			
		1880.0	21.82	20.85	19.92			
		1850.7	22.08	21.10	19.97			
	6RB (0)	1909.3	21.02	20.09	18.90	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1880.0	20.87	19.97	18.81			
		1850.7	21.10	20.17	18.91			
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1908.5	21.94	21.21	19.90	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880.0	21.86	21.17	19.78			
		1851.5	22.05	21.31	19.69			
	1RB-Middle (7)	1908.5	22.01	21.35	20.19			
		1880.0	21.90	21.23	20.08			
		1851.5	22.21	21.48	20.34			
	1RB-Low (0)	1908.5	21.93	21.26	19.82			
		1880.0	21.81	21.12	19.73			
		1851.5	22.09	21.40	20.12			
	8RB-High (7)	1908.5	20.92	20.02	18.88	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1880.0	20.88	19.93	18.84			
		1851.5	21.06	20.22	18.95			
	8RB-Middle (4)	1908.5	21.00	20.07	19.01			
		1880.0	20.91	19.97	18.92			
		1851.5	21.10	20.21	19.03			
	8RB-Low (0)	1908.5	20.98	20.07	18.97			
		1880.0	20.83	19.94	18.89			
		1851.5	21.13	20.18	18.96			
	15RB (0)	1908.5	21.00	20.07	19.90			
		1880.0	20.85	19.93	18.89			
		1851.5	21.07	20.14	18.92			
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1907.5	21.84	21.13	19.87	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880.0	21.73	21.10	19.81			
		1852.5	21.88	21.16	19.79			
	1RB-Middle (12)	1907.5	22.04	21.26	20.17			
		1880.0	21.94	21.09	20.12			
		1852.5	22.23	21.42	20.40			
	1RB-Low (0)	1907.5	21.81	21.05	19.76			
		1880.0	21.70	21.03	19.77			
		1852.5	21.97	21.21	20.09			
	12RB-High (13)	1907.5	20.90	19.90	18.82	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1880.0	20.83	19.86	18.88			
		1852.5	21.04	20.07	18.92			
	12RB-Middle (6)	1907.5	21.03	20.05	18.96			
		1880.0	20.91	19.91	18.86			
		1852.5	21.11	20.14	19.02			
	12RB-Low (0)	1907.5	20.95	19.92	18.97			
		1880.0	20.79	19.84	18.87			
		1852.5	21.04	20.06	18.97			
	25RB (0)	1907.5	20.92	19.95	18.87			
		1880.0	20.80	19.88	18.89			
		1852.5	21.11	20.09	18.97			
10MHz	1RB-High (48)	1905.0	21.92	21.23	19.83	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880.0	21.89	21.21	19.84			
		1855.0	21.96	21.14	19.72			
	1RB-Middle (24)	1905.0	22.05	21.34	20.17			
		1880.0	21.93	21.26	20.08			
		1855.0	22.11	21.48	20.40			
	1RB-Low (0)	1905.0	21.96	21.14	19.79			
		1880.0	21.80	21.09	19.81			
		1855.0	22.05	21.41	20.15			
	25RB-High (25)	1905.0	20.88	19.95	18.84	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1880.0	20.85	19.90	18.89			
		1855.0	21.06	20.07	18.96			
	25RB-Middle (12)	1905.0	21.00	20.04	19.00			
		1880.0	20.87	19.95	18.88			
		1855.0	21.11	20.08	19.05			
	25RB-Low (0)	1905.0	21.03	20.05	18.99			
		1880.0	20.86	19.91	18.93			
		1855.0	21.06	20.09	18.95			
	50RB (0)	1905.0	20.95	20.01	18.87			
		1880.0	20.91	19.91	18.89			
		1855.0	21.07	20.06	18.96			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1902.5	21.85	21.16	19.88	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880.0	21.78	21.15	19.80			
		1857.5	21.80	21.15	19.71			
	1RB-Middle (37)	1902.5	21.98	21.28	20.18			
		1880.0	21.85	21.01	20.05			
		1857.5	21.99	21.24	20.37			
	1RB-Low (0)	1902.5	21.82	21.04	19.76			
		1880.0	21.80	21.05	19.74			
		1857.5	21.97	21.21	20.18			
	36RB-High (38)	1902.5	20.93	19.95	18.89	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1880.0	20.89	19.96	18.86			
		1857.5	21.01	19.99	18.95			
	36RB-Middle (19)	1902.5	21.03	20.03	18.98			
		1880.0	20.95	19.88	18.88			
		1857.5	21.09	20.08	19.00			
	36RB-Low (0)	1902.5	20.98	20.04	18.95			
		1880.0	20.91	19.89	18.89			
		1857.5	21.08	20.06	18.91			
	75RB (0)	1902.5	20.99	19.99	18.91			
		1880.0	20.90	19.94	18.83			
		1857.5	21.02	20.05	18.93			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1900.0	21.68	20.94	19.88	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1880.0	21.63	20.92	19.83			
		1860.0	22.06	21.30	20.21			
	1RB-Middle (50)	1880.0	21.99	21.17	20.09			
		1860.0	22.01	21.38	20.36			
		1900.0	21.67	21.06	19.79			
	1RB-Low (0)	1880.0	21.62	20.93	19.76			
		1860.0	21.89	21.15	20.13			
		1900.0	20.92	19.94	18.88			
	50RB-High (50)	1880.0	20.88	19.84	18.85	22.0	21.0	20.0
		1860.0	20.94	19.98	18.93			
		1900.0	21.01	20.05	18.98			
	50RB-Middle (25)	1880.0	20.98	20.00	18.89			
		1860.0	21.05	20.04	19.01			
		1900.0	21.00	20.05	18.99			
	50RB-Low (0)	1880.0	20.87	19.93	18.88			
		1860.0	20.99	20.02	18.94			
		1900.0	21.01	20.00	18.91			
	100RB (0)	1880.0	20.86	19.90	18.84			
		1860.0	20.99	20.03	18.94			
		1900.0	20.99	20.03	18.94			



LTE Band 2 Power Level B1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1909.3	13.72	13.90	13.79	14.5	14.5	14.5
		1880.0	13.56	13.85	13.82			
		1850.7	13.90	14.15	14.06			
	1RB-Middle (3)	1909.3	13.85	14.05	13.97			
		1880.0	13.68	13.97	13.94			
		1850.7	13.97	14.25	14.22			
	1RB-Low (0)	1909.3	13.71	14.00	13.96			
		1880.0	13.59	13.82	13.70			
		1850.7	13.90	14.14	14.11			
	3RB-High (3)	1909.3	13.84	13.80	13.91			
		1880.0	13.74	13.69	13.87			
		1850.7	14.03	13.92	14.05			
	3RB-Middle (1)	1909.3	13.88	13.82	13.97			
		1880.0	13.76	13.69	13.87			
		1850.7	13.99	13.98	14.21			
	3RB-Low (0)	1909.3	13.79	13.84	13.86			
		1880.0	13.72	13.67	13.75			
		1850.7	13.98	13.95	14.15			
	6RB (0)	1909.3	13.83	13.86	13.81			
		1880.0	13.73	13.84	13.76			
		1850.7	14.00	14.08	13.95			
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1908.5	13.74	14.03	13.97	14.5	14.5	14.5
		1880.0	13.71	14.04	13.86			
		1851.5	13.89	14.12	14.08			
	1RB-Middle (7)	1908.5	13.87	14.18	14.07			
		1880.0	13.78	14.01	14.14			
		1851.5	14.08	14.39	14.23			
	1RB-Low (0)	1908.5	13.76	14.10	13.80			
		1880.0	13.70	13.94	13.88			
		1851.5	13.96	14.22	14.13			
	8RB-High (7)	1908.5	13.86	13.77	13.81			
		1880.0	13.76	13.74	13.74			
		1851.5	13.98	14.04	13.98			
	8RB-Middle (4)	1908.5	13.88	13.93	13.92			
		1880.0	13.73	13.78	13.82			
		1851.5	13.97	14.04	14.04			
	8RB-Low (0)	1908.5	13.83	13.81	13.81			
		1880.0	13.68	13.72	13.72			
		1851.5	13.96	14.04	14.02			
	15RB (0)	1908.5	13.82	13.85	13.77			
		1880.0	13.73	13.75	13.74			
		1851.5	13.99	13.94	14.00			
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1907.5	13.67	13.87	13.80	14.5	14.5	14.5
		1880.0	13.66	13.95	13.80			
		1852.5	13.80	14.06	13.95			
	1RB-Middle (12)	1907.5	13.85	14.24	14.02			
		1880.0	13.85	14.07	14.01			
		1852.5	14.12	14.32	14.30			
	1RB-Low (0)	1907.5	13.66	13.91	13.79			
		1880.0	13.57	13.77	13.62			
		1852.5	13.86	14.02	13.91			
	12RB-High (13)	1907.5	13.75	13.70	13.77			
		1880.0	13.70	13.68	13.72			
		1852.5	13.95	13.92	13.96			
	12RB-Middle (6)	1907.5	13.87	13.83	13.87			
		1880.0	13.76	13.77	13.83			
		1852.5	14.03	13.98	13.99			
	12RB-Low (0)	1907.5	13.82	13.75	13.85			
		1880.0	13.72	13.68	13.70			
		1852.5	13.98	13.95	13.97			
	25RB (0)	1907.5	13.81	13.77	13.79			
		1880.0	13.72	13.69	13.78			
		1852.5	14.01	13.99	13.97			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1905.0	13.75	14.05	13.86	14.5	14.5	14.5
		1880.0	13.80	14.05	13.99			
		1855.0	13.82	14.20	13.89			
	1RB-Middle (24)	1905.0	13.81	14.10	13.91			
		1880.0	13.79	13.97	13.89			
		1855.0	14.03	14.26	14.24			
	1RB-Low (0)	1905.0	13.82	14.06	13.97			
		1880.0	13.66	13.93	13.86			
		1855.0	13.95	14.20	14.08			
	25RB-High (25)	1905.0	13.84	13.82	13.78			
		1880.0	13.80	13.78	13.80			
		1855.0	13.95	13.99	14.00			
	25RB-Middle (12)	1905.0	13.89	13.85	13.96			
		1880.0	13.82	13.73	13.77			
		1855.0	14.00	13.98	14.02			
	25RB-Low (0)	1905.0	13.92	13.89	13.86			
		1880.0	13.81	13.80	13.78			
		1855.0	13.98	13.99	14.00			
	50RB (0)	1905.0	13.88	13.89	13.83			
		1880.0	13.83	13.82	13.80			
		1855.0	13.96	13.99	14.02			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1902.5	13.71	14.05	13.83	14.5	14.5	14.5
		1880.0	13.69	13.94	13.86			
		1857.5	13.73	13.87	13.96			
	1RB-Middle (37)	1902.5	13.81	14.07	13.82			
		1880.0	13.71	13.93	13.84			
		1857.5	13.90	14.19	13.99			
	1RB-Low (0)	1902.5	13.67	13.95	13.82			
		1880.0	13.68	13.81	13.91			
		1857.5	13.91	14.25	14.10			
	36RB-High (38)	1902.5	13.83	13.77	13.81			
		1880.0	13.82	13.76	13.80			
		1857.5	13.95	13.90	13.92			
	36RB-Middle (19)	1902.5	13.90	13.83	13.84			
		1880.0	13.81	13.77	13.80			
		1857.5	14.02	13.99	13.98			
	36RB-Low (0)	1902.5	13.88	13.85	13.85			
		1880.0	13.78	13.72	13.75			
		1857.5	14.02	13.94	13.98			
	75RB (0)	1902.5	13.88	13.84	13.79			
		1880.0	13.79	13.77	13.79			
		1857.5	13.98	13.96	13.94			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1900.0	13.59	13.79	13.76	14.5	14.5	14.5
		1880.0	13.52	13.77	13.51			
		1860.0	13.50	13.71	13.62			
	1RB-Middle (50)	1900.0	13.81	14.12	14.05			
		1880.0	13.82	14.04	13.97			
		1860.0	14.00	14.27	14.16			
	1RB-Low (0)	1900.0	13.58	13.82	13.66			
		1880.0	13.54	13.79	13.63			
		1860.0	13.76	14.09	14.01			
	50RB-High (50)	1900.0	13.79	13.80	13.80			
		1880.0	13.81	13.80	13.77			
		1860.0	13.95	13.92	13.91			
	50RB-Middle (25)	1900.0	13.95	13.90	13.89			
		1880.0	13.86	13.81	13.86			
		1860.0	13.97	13.96	13.92			
	50RB-Low (0)	1900.0	13.94	13.92	13.93			
		1880.0	13.81	13.85	13.84			
		1860.0	13.96	14.00	13.96			
	100RB (0)	1900.0	13.91	13.86	13.91			
		1880.0	13.79	13.76	13.77			
		1860.0	13.95	13.91	13.93			

LTE Band 5 Power Level A1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	848.3	22.95	22.37	21.36	24.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5	23.09	22.28	21.19			
		824.7	23.17	22.42	21.39			
	1RB-Middle (3)	848.3	23.25	22.46	21.90			
		836.5	23.14	22.30	21.37			
		824.7	23.35	22.47	21.48			
	1RB-Low (0)	848.3	23.12	22.30	21.28			
		836.5	23.07	22.18	21.62			
		824.7	23.16	22.31	21.31			
	3RB-High (3)	848.3	23.24	22.20	21.38			
		836.5	23.15	22.09	21.32			
		824.7	23.29	22.27	21.39			
	3RB-Middle (1)	848.3	23.31	22.23	21.32			
		836.5	23.22	22.16	21.33			
		824.7	23.27	22.22	21.41			
	3RB-Low (0)	848.3	23.26	22.18	21.32			
		836.5	23.12	22.07	21.26			
		824.7	23.25	22.24	21.43			
	6RB (0)	848.3	22.27	21.30	20.31	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5	22.15	21.17	20.24			
		824.7	22.29	21.34	20.26			
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	847.5	23.24	22.45	21.27	24.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5	23.13	22.33	21.23			
		825.5	23.25	22.43	21.38			
	1RB-Middle (7)	847.5	23.26	22.55	21.76			
		836.5	23.27	22.32	21.46			
		825.5	23.41	22.62	21.61			
	1RB-Low (0)	847.5	23.16	22.29	21.32			
		836.5	23.13	22.32	21.55			
		825.5	23.21	22.37	21.43			
	8RB-High (7)	847.5	22.21	21.25	20.33	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5	22.18	21.18	20.23			
		825.5	22.26	21.28	20.32			
	8RB-Middle (4)	847.5	22.27	21.31	20.34			
		836.5	22.20	21.21	20.27			
		825.5	22.28	21.28	20.41			
	8RB-Low (0)	847.5	22.24	21.25	20.34			
		836.5	22.16	21.17	20.25			
		825.5	22.28	21.29	20.36			
	15RB (0)	847.5	22.30	21.23	20.30			
		836.5	22.17	21.11	20.23			
		825.5	22.25	21.24	20.30			
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	846.5	23.10	22.21	21.31	24.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5	23.04	22.22	21.24			
		826.5	23.15	22.39	21.24			
	1RB-Middle (12)	846.5	23.35	22.46	21.45			
		836.5	23.34	22.50	21.54			
		826.5	23.46	22.66	21.50			
	1RB-Low (0)	846.5	23.03	22.18	21.17			
		836.5	23.08	22.27	21.21			
		826.5	23.15	22.24	21.36			
	12RB-High (13)	846.5	22.20	21.16	20.31	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5	22.16	21.13	20.26			
		826.5	22.23	21.20	20.34			
	12RB-Middle (6)	846.5	22.28	21.22	20.35			
		836.5	22.25	21.18	20.31			
		826.5	22.28	21.27	20.32			
	12RB-Low (0)	846.5	22.19	21.14	20.17			
		836.5	22.16	21.13	20.24			
		826.5	22.27	21.18	20.31			
	25RB (0)	846.5	22.22	21.16	20.23			
		836.5	22.21	21.15	20.23			
		826.5	22.24	21.26	20.31			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	844.0	23.25	22.42	21.30	24.0	23.0	22.0
		836.5	23.23	22.31	21.31			
		829.0	23.23	22.38	21.81			
	1RB-Middle (24)	844.0	23.26	22.39	21.36			
		836.5	23.24	22.30	21.09			
		829.0	23.38	22.62	21.53			
	1RB-Low (0)	844.0	23.18	22.21	21.25			
		836.5	23.20	22.37	21.17			
		829.0	23.23	22.46	21.37			
	25RB-High (25)	844.0	22.24	21.14	20.21	23.0	22.0	21.0
		836.5	22.31	21.28	20.31			
		829.0	22.35	21.29	20.39			
	25RB-Middle (12)	844.0	22.27	21.19	20.29			
		836.5	22.28	21.25	20.29			
		829.0	22.34	21.29	20.37			
	25RB-Low (0)	844.0	22.39	21.27	20.33			
		836.5	22.32	21.26	20.30			
		829.0	22.36	21.30	20.37			
	50RB (0)	844.0	22.32	21.22	20.32			
		836.5	22.29	21.24	20.29			
		829.0	22.32	21.30	20.39			

LTE Band 5 Power Level B1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	848.3	18.25	18.56	18.57	19.0	19.0	19.0
		836.5	18.18	18.45	18.32			
		824.7	18.25	18.55	18.44			
	1RB-Middle (3)	848.3	18.38	18.75	18.58			
		836.5	18.29	18.56	18.48			
		824.7	18.36	18.69	18.63			
	1RB-Low (0)	848.3	18.21	18.49	18.56			
		836.5	18.11	18.42	18.38			
		824.7	18.23	18.55	18.58			
	3RB-High (3)	848.3	18.32	18.35	18.54			
		836.5	18.31	18.23	18.32			
		824.7	18.40	18.37	18.63			
	3RB-Middle (1)	848.3	18.43	18.42	18.50			
		836.5	18.34	18.29	18.51			
		824.7	18.45	18.44	18.57			
	3RB-Low (0)	848.3	18.33	18.34	18.54			
		836.5	18.36	18.24	18.41			
		824.7	18.36	18.38	18.46			
	6RB (0)	848.3	18.35	18.46	18.37	19.0	19.0	19.0
		836.5	18.24	18.32	18.29			
		824.7	18.34	18.40	18.40			
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	847.5	18.30	18.53	18.41	19.0	19.0	19.0
		836.5	18.15	18.59	18.48			
		825.5	18.32	18.68	18.55			
	1RB-Middle (7)	847.5	18.43	18.61	18.66			
		836.5	18.23	18.65	18.69			
		825.5	18.46	18.66	18.82			
	1RB-Low (0)	847.5	18.30	18.60	18.54			
		836.5	18.26	18.57	18.53			
		825.5	18.31	18.68	18.64			
	8RB-High (7)	847.5	18.33	18.33	18.39	19.0	19.0	19.0
		836.5	18.33	18.34	18.41			
		825.5	18.31	18.39	18.42			
	8RB-Middle (4)	847.5	18.40	18.41	18.43			
		836.5	18.25	18.36	18.37			
		825.5	18.35	18.43	18.40			
	8RB-Low (0)	847.5	18.32	18.37	18.37			
		836.5	18.32	18.34	18.37			
		825.5	18.33	18.41	18.43			
	15RB (0)	847.5	18.33	18.39	18.45			
		836.5	18.29	18.24	18.30			
		825.5	18.30	18.34	18.40			
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	846.5	18.22	18.43	18.47	19.0	19.0	19.0
		836.5	18.14	18.40	18.36			
		826.5	18.24	18.62	18.49			
	1RB-Middle (12)	846.5	18.45	18.74	18.74			
		836.5	18.45	18.63	18.43			
		826.5	18.49	18.91	18.64			
	1RB-Low (0)	846.5	18.07	18.41	18.31			
		836.5	18.12	18.47	18.32			
		826.5	18.23	18.40	18.49			
	12RB-High (13)	846.5	18.28	18.25	18.32	19.0	19.0	19.0
		836.5	18.26	18.21	18.29			
		826.5	18.35	18.32	18.40			
	12RB-Middle (6)	846.5	18.37	18.36	18.43			
		836.5	18.33	18.31	18.38			
		826.5	18.39	18.40	18.48			
	12RB-Low (0)	846.5	18.27	18.28	18.28			
		836.5	18.26	18.21	18.36			
		826.5	18.32	18.35	18.39			
	25RB (0)	846.5	18.28	18.30	18.35			
		836.5	18.26	18.29	18.35			
		826.5	18.29	18.31	18.36			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	844.0	18.37	18.66	18.59	19.0	19.0	19.0
		836.5	18.28	18.58	18.43			
		829.0	18.29	18.52	18.43			
	1RB-Middle (24)	844.0	18.39	18.63	18.50			
		836.5	18.34	18.67	18.58			
		829.0	18.44	18.68	18.71			
	1RB-Low (0)	844.0	18.27	18.56	18.48			
		836.5	18.18	18.57	18.37			
		829.0	18.29	18.60	18.45			
	25RB-High (25)	844.0	18.28	18.27	18.33	19.0	19.0	19.0
		836.5	18.37	18.34	18.40			
		829.0	18.38	18.39	18.45			
	25RB-Middle (12)	844.0	18.35	18.31	18.33			
		836.5	18.38	18.33	18.35			
		829.0	18.39	18.41	18.42			
	25RB-Low (0)	844.0	18.43	18.41	18.40			
		836.5	18.39	18.28	18.34			
		829.0	18.40	18.36	18.48			
	50RB (0)	844.0	18.40	18.33	18.37			
		836.5	18.30	18.31	18.37			
		829.0	18.36	18.42	18.47			

LTE Band 7 Power Level A1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2567.5	23.14	22.26	21.42	23.5	23.0	22.0
		2535.0	22.93	22.24	21.19			
		2502.5	23.14	22.41	21.45			
	1RB-Middle (12)	2567.5	23.48	22.62	21.77			
		2535.0	23.19	22.34	21.48			
		2502.5	23.35	22.55	21.78			
	1RB-Low (0)	2567.5	23.12	22.32	21.33			
		2535.0	22.89	22.11	21.79			
		2502.5	23.18	22.37	21.52			
	12RB-High (13)	2567.5	22.34	21.38	20.46	23.0	22.0	21.0
		2535.0	22.09	21.20	20.21			
		2502.5	22.32	21.45	20.50			
	12RB-Middle (6)	2567.5	22.36	21.45	20.49			
		2535.0	22.16	21.23	20.31			
		2502.5	22.42	21.49	20.54			
	12RB-Low (0)	2567.5	22.33	21.38	20.43			
		2535.0	22.08	21.20	20.25			
		2502.5	22.34	21.45	20.53			
	25RB (0)	2567.5	22.37	21.40	20.42			
		2535.0	22.18	21.19	20.24			
		2502.5	22.41	21.45	20.47			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2565.0	23.30	22.51	21.55	23.5	23.0	22.0
		2535.0	23.13	22.34	21.38			
		2505.0	23.21	22.55	21.49			
	1RB-Middle (24)	2565.0	23.40	22.67	21.59			
		2535.0	23.15	22.41	21.42			
		2505.0	23.36	22.60	21.57			
	1RB-Low (0)	2565.0	23.29	22.56	21.54	23.0	22.0	21.0
		2535.0	22.95	22.19	21.22			
		2505.0	23.29	22.45	21.54			
	25RB-High (25)	2565.0	22.46	21.50	20.47			
		2535.0	22.19	21.27	20.25			
		2505.0	22.43	21.50	20.49			
	25RB-Middle (12)	2565.0	22.43	21.50	20.48			
		2535.0	22.20	21.28	20.22			
		2505.0	22.43	21.50	20.52			
	25RB-Low (0)	2565.0	22.42	21.43	20.43			
		2535.0	22.17	21.24	20.24			
		2505.0	22.44	21.52	20.49			
	50RB (0)	2565.0	22.46	21.51	20.45			
		2535.0	22.20	21.26	20.26			
		2505.0	22.44	21.53	20.52			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2562.5	23.31	22.49	21.47	23.5	23.0	22.0
		2535.0	23.10	22.42	21.43			
		2507.5	23.07	22.46	21.45			
	1RB-Middle (37)	2562.5	23.32	22.57	21.19			
		2535.0	23.05	22.27	21.23			
		2507.5	23.28	22.57	21.55			
	1RB-Low (0)	2562.5	23.17	22.47	21.10	23.0	22.0	21.0
		2535.0	22.83	22.17	21.20			
		2507.5	23.24	22.40	21.33			
	36RB-High (38)	2562.5	22.47	21.44	20.39			
		2535.0	22.24	21.30	20.30			
		2507.5	22.35	21.40	20.39			
	36RB-Middle (19)	2562.5	22.46	21.46	20.35			
		2535.0	22.14	21.21	20.24			
		2507.5	22.39	21.44	20.48			
	36RB-Low (0)	2562.5	22.43	21.42	20.07			
		2535.0	22.15	21.20	20.17			
		2507.5	22.41	21.46	20.45			
	75RB (0)	2562.5	22.39	21.44	20.65			
		2535.0	22.17	21.27	20.22			
		2507.5	22.41	21.47	20.39			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2560.0	23.03	22.23	21.39	23.5	23.0	22.0
		2535.0	22.92	22.23	21.33			
		2510.0	22.82	22.11	21.20			
	1RB-Middle (50)	2560.0	23.36	22.61	21.51			
		2535.0	23.08	22.36	21.37			
		2510.0	23.27	22.53	21.62			
	1RB-Low (0)	2560.0	23.00	22.27	21.21	23.0	22.0	21.0
		2535.0	22.55	21.91	21.15			
		2510.0	22.98	22.26	21.24			
	50RB-High (50)	2560.0	22.38	21.45	20.43			
		2535.0	22.15	21.24	20.25			
		2510.0	22.23	21.33	20.31			
	50RB-Middle (25)	2560.0	22.41	21.47	20.45			
		2535.0	22.18	21.28	20.25			
		2510.0	22.32	21.37	20.41			
	50RB-Low (0)	2560.0	22.29	21.39	20.36			
		2535.0	22.10	21.17	20.22			
		2510.0	22.28	21.38	20.36			
	100RB (0)	2560.0	22.28	21.39	20.40			
		2535.0	22.12	21.17	20.23			
		2510.0	22.24	21.36	20.33			

LTE Band 7 Power Level B1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2567.5	14.06	14.20	14.16	15.0	15.0	15.0
		2535.0	13.87	14.00	13.94			
		2502.5	14.08	14.17	14.10			
	1RB-Middle (12)	2567.5	14.35	14.63	14.33			
		2535.0	14.08	14.09	14.14			
		2502.5	14.45	14.48	14.46			
	1RB-Low (0)	2567.5	14.02	14.16	14.11			
		2535.0	13.80	13.87	13.89			
		2502.5	14.13	14.25	14.17			
	12RB-High (13)	2567.5	14.24	14.12	14.13	15.0	15.0	15.0
		2535.0	14.00	13.89	13.90			
		2502.5	14.26	14.11	14.11			
	12RB-Middle (6)	2567.5	14.27	14.22	14.18			
		2535.0	14.08	14.01	13.97			
		2502.5	14.37	14.26	14.25			
	12RB-Low (0)	2567.5	14.23	14.09	14.08			
		2535.0	13.98	13.88	13.88			
		2502.5	14.28	14.15	14.19			
	25RB (0)	2567.5	14.30	14.13	14.12			
		2535.0	14.02	13.94	13.97			
		2502.5	14.29	14.19	14.19			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2565.0	14.21	14.30	14.22	15.0	15.0	15.0
		2535.0	14.07	14.15	14.14			
		2505.0	14.17	14.24	14.13			
	1RB-Middle (24)	2565.0	14.24	14.36	14.28			
		2535.0	14.06	14.16	13.99			
		2505.0	14.37	14.29	14.37			
	1RB-Low (0)	2565.0	14.22	14.32	14.14	15.0	15.0	15.0
		2535.0	13.87	14.02	13.92			
		2505.0	14.28	14.39	14.33			
	25RB-High (25)	2565.0	14.27	14.17	14.22			
		2535.0	14.03	13.99	14.01			
		2505.0	14.30	14.19	14.24			
	25RB-Middle (12)	2565.0	14.30	14.23	14.25			
		2535.0	14.07	13.94	13.99			
		2505.0	14.35	14.25	14.28			
	25RB-Low (0)	2565.0	14.26	14.18	14.13			
		2535.0	14.01	13.90	13.92			
		2505.0	14.28	14.23	14.22			
	50RB (0)	2565.0	14.27	14.19	14.19			
		2535.0	14.07	13.96	13.96			
		2505.0	14.32	14.25	14.28			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2562.5	14.15	14.33	14.24	15.0	15.0	15.0
		2535.0	14.01	14.10	14.04			
		2507.5	14.02	14.16	14.09			
	1RB-Middle (37)	2562.5	14.21	14.40	14.29			
		2535.0	13.95	14.07	13.93			
		2507.5	14.17	14.33	14.20			
	1RB-Low (0)	2562.5	14.06	14.17	13.97	15.0	15.0	15.0
		2535.0	13.76	13.88	13.82			
		2507.5	14.13	14.21	14.14			
	36RB-High (38)	2562.5	14.30	14.18	14.20			
		2535.0	14.09	13.99	14.00			
		2507.5	14.22	14.12	14.13			
	36RB-Middle (19)	2562.5	14.32	14.18	14.18			
		2535.0	14.02	13.91	13.95			
		2507.5	14.32	14.16	14.20			
	36RB-Low (0)	2562.5	14.23	14.14	14.16			
		2535.0	13.97	13.88	13.88			
		2507.5	14.32	14.18	14.21			
	75RB (0)	2562.5	14.24	14.19	14.18			
		2535.0	14.02	13.97	13.92			
		2507.5	14.27	14.20	14.18			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2560.0	13.99	14.03	14.06	15.0	15.0	15.0
		2535.0	13.89	13.98	13.80			
		2510.0	13.77	13.88	13.84			
	1RB-Middle (50)	2560.0	14.25	14.44	14.40			
		2535.0	13.97	14.16	14.09			
		2510.0	14.20	14.34	14.23			
	1RB-Low (0)	2560.0	13.99	13.90	13.93	15.0	15.0	15.0
		2535.0	13.57	13.68	13.63			
		2510.0	13.92	14.12	14.04			
	50RB-High (50)	2560.0	14.30	14.25	14.24			
		2535.0	14.09	14.02	14.01			
		2510.0	14.22	14.10	14.08			
	50RB-Middle (25)	2560.0	14.31	14.23	14.21			
		2535.0	14.07	14.02	14.05			
		2510.0	14.25	14.17	14.20			
	50RB-Low (0)	2560.0	14.26	14.18	14.19			
		2535.0	13.99	13.93	13.95			
		2510.0	14.26	14.19	14.24			
	100RB (0)	2560.0	14.26	14.17	14.19			
		2535.0	13.99	13.95	13.95			
		2510.0	14.19	14.11	14.13			

LTE Band 12 Power Level A1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	715.3	22.86	21.95	21.14	24.5	23.5	22.5
		707.5	22.88	22.19	21.21			
		699.7	22.92	22.18	21.14			
	1RB-Middle (3)	715.3	22.92	22.18	21.19			
		707.5	23.01	22.22	21.28			
		699.7	23.01	22.39	21.27			
	1RB-Low (0)	715.3	22.84	22.04	20.89			
		707.5	22.93	22.20	21.15			
		699.7	22.88	22.18	21.14			
	3RB-High (3)	715.3	22.92	21.90	21.01			
		707.5	23.00	22.06	21.17			
		699.7	23.04	22.01	21.18			
	3RB-Middle (1)	715.3	22.97	21.90	21.15			
		707.5	23.03	22.08	21.20			
		699.7	23.05	22.01	21.23			
	3RB-Low (0)	715.3	22.96	21.92	21.04			
		707.5	23.05	22.01	21.18			
		699.7	22.95	21.95	21.08			
	6RB (0)	715.3	21.97	21.01	19.97	23.5	22.5	21.5
		707.5	22.07	21.13	20.10			
		699.7	22.11	21.05	20.02			
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	714.5	22.90	22.16	21.19	24.5	23.5	22.5
		707.5	23.02	22.28	21.24			
		700.5	23.05	22.27	21.19			
	1RB-Middle (7)	714.5	23.05	22.24	21.23			
		707.5	23.16	22.40	21.49			
		700.5	23.04	22.39	21.45			
	1RB-Low (0)	714.5	22.82	22.01	21.03	23.5	22.5	21.5
		707.5	23.09	22.38	21.32			
		700.5	22.98	22.27	21.24			
	8RB-High (7)	714.5	22.02	21.06	20.08			
		707.5	22.12	21.17	20.12			
		700.5	22.12	21.24	20.21			
	8RB-Middle (4)	714.5	22.01	21.01	20.08			
		707.5	22.17	21.15	20.19			
		700.5	22.13	21.13	20.14			
	8RB-Low (0)	714.5	21.92	20.97	20.04			
		707.5	22.15	21.21	20.22			
		700.5	22.11	21.13	20.14			
	15RB (0)	714.5	21.96	20.98	19.95			
		707.5	22.14	21.14	20.14			
		700.5	22.15	21.06	20.15			
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	713.5	22.82	22.24	20.95	24.5	23.5	22.5
		707.5	22.86	22.61	21.08			
		701.5	22.81	22.12	21.01			
	1RB-Middle (12)	713.5	22.98	22.56	22.04			
		707.5	23.22	22.45	21.45			
		701.5	23.20	22.53	21.27			
	1RB-Low (0)	713.5	22.78	22.00	21.05	23.5	22.5	21.5
		707.5	22.79	22.28	22.04			
		701.5	22.87	22.12	20.96			
	12RB-High (13)	713.5	21.96	21.11	19.96			
		707.5	22.15	21.08	20.14			
		701.5	22.04	21.01	20.06			
	12RB-Middle (6)	713.5	22.02	21.16	19.99			
		707.5	22.23	21.16	20.23			
		701.5	22.16	21.10	20.16			
	12RB-Low (0)	713.5	21.97	21.09	19.99			
		707.5	22.16	21.10	20.17			
		701.5	22.10	21.05	20.08			
	25RB (0)	713.5	21.94	21.14	20.00			
		707.5	22.15	21.15	20.15			
		701.5	22.07	21.10	20.08			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	711.0	23.02	22.26	21.18	24.5	23.5	22.5
		707.5	23.00	22.29	21.25			
		704.0	23.05	22.30	21.24			
	1RB-Middle (24)	711.0	23.14	22.43	21.33			
		707.5	23.12	22.37	21.39			
		704.0	23.07	22.28	21.32			
	1RB-Low (0)	711.0	23.04	22.40	21.34	23.5	22.5	21.5
		707.5	22.88	22.11	20.96			
		704.0	22.95	22.19	21.23			
	25RB-High (25)	711.0	22.15	21.11	20.11			
		707.5	22.23	21.22	20.20			
		704.0	22.19	21.13	20.14			
	25RB-Middle (12)	711.0	22.19	21.16	20.10			
		707.5	22.27	21.16	20.15			
		704.0	22.20	21.11	20.08			
	25RB-Low (0)	711.0	22.16	21.12	20.10			
		707.5	22.15	21.09	20.12			
		704.0	22.11	21.04	20.03			
	50RB (0)	711.0	22.24	21.14	20.11			
		707.5	22.21	21.14	20.16			
		704.0	22.13	21.15	20.11			

LTE Band 12 Power Level B1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	715.3	18.29	18.58	18.38	19.5	19.5	19.5
		707.5	18.37	18.62	18.45			
		699.7	18.39	18.74	18.49			
	1RB-Middle (3)	715.3	18.41	18.68	18.64			
		707.5	18.46	18.76	18.67			
		699.7	18.49	18.77	18.66			
	1RB-Low (0)	715.3	18.25	18.54	18.44			
		707.5	18.38	18.65	18.66			
		699.7	18.38	18.64	18.58			
	3RB-High (3)	715.3	18.38	18.35	18.53			
		707.5	18.46	18.47	18.56			
		699.7	18.45	18.43	18.57			
	3RB-Middle (1)	715.3	18.44	18.48	18.54			
		707.5	18.50	18.49	18.60			
		699.7	18.46	18.46	18.68			
	3RB-Low (0)	715.3	18.36	18.31	18.52			
		707.5	18.48	18.48	18.58			
		699.7	18.43	18.39	18.50			
	6RB (0)	715.3	18.38	18.47	18.32	19.5	19.5	19.5
		707.5	18.48	18.56	18.46			
		699.7	18.42	18.51	18.44			
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	714.5	18.38	18.67	18.60	19.5	19.5	19.5
		707.5	18.49	18.76	18.52			
		700.5	18.47	18.85	18.66			
	1RB-Middle (7)	714.5	18.59	18.79	18.72			
		707.5	18.61	18.96	18.61			
		700.5	18.65	19.00	18.85			
	1RB-Low (0)	714.5	18.26	18.54	18.46			
		707.5	18.55	18.76	18.62			
		700.5	18.44	18.69	18.58			
	8RB-High (7)	714.5	18.43	18.46	18.47	19.5	19.5	19.5
		707.5	18.49	18.57	18.54			
		700.5	18.56	18.61	18.58			
	8RB-Middle (4)	714.5	18.45	18.45	18.43			
		707.5	18.52	18.54	18.56			
		700.5	18.56	18.58	18.54			
	8RB-Low (0)	714.5	18.29	18.38	18.39			
		707.5	18.54	18.60	18.57			
		700.5	18.46	18.51	18.49			
	15RB (0)	714.5	18.34	18.35	18.32			
		707.5	18.48	18.52	18.53			
		700.5	18.50	18.50	18.50			
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	713.5	18.28	18.58	18.43	19.5	19.5	19.5
		707.5	18.33	18.64	18.49			
		701.5	18.29	18.52	18.40			
	1RB-Middle (12)	713.5	18.45	18.73	18.62			
		707.5	18.64	19.06	18.75			
		701.5	18.66	18.88	18.74			
	1RB-Low (0)	713.5	18.21	18.55	18.44			
		707.5	18.20	18.57	18.42			
		701.5	18.28	18.62	18.54			
	12RB-High (13)	713.5	18.38	18.36	18.38	19.5	19.5	19.5
		707.5	18.46	18.48	18.56			
		701.5	18.41	18.40	18.46			
	12RB-Middle (6)	713.5	18.38	18.38	18.37			
		707.5	18.60	18.51	18.61			
		701.5	18.51	18.52	18.56			
	12RB-Low (0)	713.5	18.36	18.33	18.37			
		707.5	18.52	18.50	18.56			
		701.5	18.50	18.47	18.46			
	25RB (0)	713.5	18.35	18.34	18.38			
		707.5	18.52	18.53	18.53			
		701.5	18.48	18.44	18.45			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	711.0	18.38	18.72	18.63	19.5	19.5	19.5
		707.5	18.41	18.76	18.63			
		704.0	18.43	18.81	18.54			
	1RB-Middle (24)	711.0	18.56	18.77	18.63			
		707.5	18.54	18.89	18.75			
		704.0	18.49	18.71	18.82			
	1RB-Low (0)	711.0	18.46	18.81	18.54			
		707.5	18.27	18.69	18.47			
		704.0	18.36	18.68	18.52			
	25RB-High (25)	711.0	18.44	18.46	18.41	19.5	19.5	19.5
		707.5	18.53	18.55	18.50			
		704.0	18.48	18.46	18.48			
	25RB-Middle (12)	711.0	18.53	18.49	18.46			
		707.5	18.54	18.55	18.53			
		704.0	18.49	18.44	18.42			
	25RB-Low (0)	711.0	18.52	18.50	18.47			
		707.5	18.49	18.47	18.49			
		704.0	18.40	18.42	18.39			
	50RB (0)	711.0	18.50	18.51	18.47			
		707.5	18.49	18.53	18.49			
		704.0	18.48	18.44	18.49			

LTE Band 13 Power Level A1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	784.5	22.97	22.26	21.16	24.5	23.5	22.5
		782.0	23.01	22.24	21.17			
		779.5	22.93	22.10	21.24			
	1RB-Middle (12)	784.5	23.27	22.45	21.56			
		782.0	23.32	22.47	21.59			
		779.5	23.28	22.31	21.41			
	1RB-Low (0)	784.5	22.98	22.26	21.25			
		782.0	22.91	22.07	21.07			
		779.5	22.89	22.19	21.21			
	12RB-High (13)	784.5	22.17	21.20	20.27	23.5	22.5	21.5
		782.0	22.14	21.17	20.11			
		779.5	22.05	21.08	20.12			
	12RB-Middle (6)	784.5	22.19	21.22	20.24			
		782.0	22.14	21.19	20.27			
		779.5	22.13	21.15	20.24			
	12RB-Low (0)	784.5	22.13	21.16	20.19			
		782.0	22.16	21.21	20.20			
		779.5	22.09	21.08	20.13			
	25RB (0)	784.5	22.18	21.21	20.24			
		782.0	22.14	21.14	20.21			
		779.5	22.07	21.13	20.11			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	782.0	23.10	22.36	21.42	24.5	23.5	22.5
	1RB-Middle (24)	782.0	23.18	22.43	21.50			
	1RB-Low (0)	782.0	23.03	22.20	21.27			
	25RB-High (25)	782.0	22.23	21.24	20.26	23.5	22.5	21.5
	25RB-Middle (12)	782.0	22.13	21.19	20.23			
	25RB-Low (0)	782.0	22.19	21.18	20.22			
	50RB (0)	782.0	22.26	21.24	20.29			

LTE Band 13 Power Level B1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	784.5	17.97	18.33	18.14	19.0	19.0	19.0
		782.0	17.96	18.23	18.26			
		779.5	17.93	18.26	18.20			
	1RB-Middle (12)	784.5	18.13	18.44	18.52			
		782.0	18.29	18.60	18.44			
		779.5	18.17	18.53	18.43			
	1RB-Low (0)	784.5	17.94	18.22	18.19			
		782.0	17.90	18.18	18.18			
		779.5	17.90	18.25	18.21			
	12RB-High (13)	784.5	18.11	18.16	18.21	19.0	19.0	19.0
		782.0	18.05	18.07	18.14			
		779.5	17.99	17.99	18.06			
	12RB-Middle (6)	784.5	18.12	18.16	18.16			
		782.0	18.10	18.08	18.19			
		779.5	18.13	18.09	18.19			
	12RB-Low (0)	784.5	18.13	18.09	18.19			
		782.0	18.10	18.11	18.15			
		779.5	18.04	18.05	18.06			
	25RB (0)	784.5	18.11	18.12	18.17			
		782.0	18.05	18.09	18.14			
		779.5	18.01	18.00	18.06			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	782.0	18.07	18.40	18.37	19.0	19.0	19.0
	1RB-Middle (24)	782.0	18.22	18.44	18.43			
	1RB-Low (0)	782.0	17.99	18.34	18.29			
	25RB-High (25)	782.0	18.18	18.17	18.19	19.0	19.0	19.0
	25RB-Middle (12)	782.0	18.06	18.12	18.18			
	25RB-Low (0)	782.0	18.11	18.14	18.15			
	50RB (0)	782.0	18.15	18.17	18.19			

LTE Band 17 Power Level A1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	713.5	22.84	22.11	20.95	24.5	23.5	22.5
		710.0	22.92	22.30	21.12			
		706.5	22.94	22.18	21.59			
	1RB-Middle (12)	713.5	23.03	22.12	21.25			
		710.0	23.17	22.35	21.40			
		706.5	23.24	22.74	21.46			
	1RB-Low (0)	713.5	22.82	22.11	20.95			
		710.0	22.96	22.13	21.12			
		706.5	22.80	22.04	21.08			
	12RB-High (13)	713.5	21.95	20.91	19.98	23.5	22.5	21.5
		710.0	22.06	21.06	20.08			
		706.5	22.12	21.08	20.11			
	12RB-Middle (6)	713.5	22.03	20.94	20.02			
		710.0	22.15	21.08	20.13			
		706.5	22.17	21.15	20.19			
	12RB-Low (0)	713.5	21.97	20.93	20.02			
		710.0	22.08	21.00	20.07			
		706.5	22.00	20.94	20.04			
	25RB (0)	713.5	21.99	20.94	19.99			
		710.0	22.07	21.07	20.06			
		706.5	22.14	21.08	20.06			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	711.0	22.98	22.21	21.18	24.5	23.5	22.5
		710.0	22.94	22.24	21.16			
		709.0	22.86	22.18	21.02			
	1RB-Middle (24)	711.0	23.05	22.20	21.30			
		710.0	23.06	22.38	21.28			
		709.0	23.02	22.26	21.20			
	1RB-Low (0)	711.0	23.08	22.30	21.14			
		710.0	23.07	22.06	21.03			
		709.0	23.04	22.12	20.99			
	25RB-High (25)	711.0	22.07	21.04	20.06	23.5	22.5	21.5
		710.0	22.12	21.03	20.08			
		709.0	22.17	21.13	20.09			
	25RB-Middle (12)	711.0	22.11	21.10	20.10			
		710.0	22.10	21.09	20.06			
		709.0	22.15	21.09	20.14			
	25RB-Low (0)	711.0	22.12	21.10	20.11			
		710.0	22.21	21.13	20.13			
		709.0	22.18	21.06	20.10			
	50RB (0)	711.0	22.14	21.08	20.14			
		710.0	22.13	21.10	20.10			
		709.0	22.15	21.12	20.09			

LTE Band 17 Power Level B1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	713.5	17.87	18.05	18.11	19.0	19.0	19.0
		710.0	17.84	18.16	18.14			
		706.5	18.00	18.19	18.11			
	1RB-Middle (12)	713.5	18.04	18.37	18.19			
		710.0	18.12	18.38	18.40			
		706.5	18.28	18.61	18.45			
	1RB-Low (0)	713.5	17.80	18.12	18.01			
		710.0	17.84	18.11	18.15			
		706.5	17.78	18.14	18.03			
	12RB-High (13)	713.5	17.91	17.90	17.96	19.0	19.0	19.0
		710.0	17.99	17.97	18.07			
		706.5	18.06	18.04	18.09			
	12RB-Middle (6)	713.5	17.94	17.88	17.98			
		710.0	18.03	17.97	18.05			
		706.5	18.09	18.10	18.16			
	12RB-Low (0)	713.5	17.91	17.87	17.95			
		710.0	17.99	17.94	18.01			
		706.5	17.93	17.96	18.02			
	25RB (0)	713.5	17.91	17.91	17.94			
		710.0	18.00	17.98	18.01			
		706.5	17.98	17.97	18.06			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	711.0	17.98	18.29	18.10	19.0	19.0	19.0
		710.0	17.88	18.16	18.21			
		709.0	17.85	18.14	18.12			
	1RB-Middle (24)	711.0	18.10	18.31	18.30			
		710.0	18.06	18.16	18.32			
		709.0	18.04	18.33	18.36			
	1RB-Low (0)	711.0	18.11	18.38	18.30			
		710.0	18.07	18.19	18.03			
		709.0	18.05	18.07	18.12			
	25RB-High (25)	711.0	18.01	18.00	18.02	19.0	19.0	19.0
		710.0	18.01	18.01	18.07			
		709.0	18.03	18.07	18.07			
	25RB-Middle (12)	711.0	18.02	18.06	18.07			
		710.0	17.98	18.04	18.05			
		709.0	18.01	18.05	18.07			
	25RB-Low (0)	711.0	18.03	18.07	18.10			
		710.0	18.08	18.00	18.10			
		709.0	18.04	18.07	18.10			
	50RB (0)	711.0	18.02	18.04	18.09			
		710.0	18.06	18.09	18.11			
		709.0	18.07	18.05	18.07			



LTE Band 66 Power Level A1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1779.3	23.54	22.63	21.65	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1745.0	23.08	22.45	21.39			
		1710.7	23.30	22.56	21.49			
	1RB-Middle (3)	1779.3	23.61	22.81	21.73			
		1745.0	23.10	22.38	21.44			
		1710.7	23.36	22.49	21.60			
	1RB-Low (0)	1779.3	23.50	22.75	21.63			
		1745.0	23.06	22.39	21.30			
		1710.7	23.00	22.46	21.40			
	3RB-High (3)	1779.3	23.65	22.56	21.61			
		1745.0	23.18	22.14	21.26			
		1710.7	23.37	22.35	21.50			
	3RB-Middle (1)	1779.3	23.66	22.58	21.76			
		1745.0	23.19	22.20	21.33			
		1710.7	23.40	22.34	21.41			
	3RB-Low (0)	1779.3	23.60	22.52	21.71			
		1745.0	23.21	22.20	21.32			
		1710.7	23.28	22.31	21.47			
	6RB (0)	1779.3	22.64	21.60	20.55	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1745.0	22.19	21.31	20.22			
		1710.7	22.38	21.47	20.39			
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1778.5	23.55	22.71	21.59	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1745.0	23.15	22.36	21.41			
		1711.5	23.50	22.73	21.65			
	1RB-Middle (7)	1778.5	23.68	22.87	21.89			
		1745.0	23.37	22.57	21.43			
		1711.5	23.56	22.86	21.81			
	1RB-Low (0)	1778.5	23.59	22.77	21.63			
		1745.0	23.17	22.40	21.33			
		1711.5	23.23	22.46	21.40			
	8RB-High (7)	1778.5	22.59	21.65	20.67			
		1745.0	22.14	21.25	20.31			
		1711.5	22.49	21.59	20.59			
	8RB-Middle (4)	1778.5	22.62	21.69	20.70	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1745.0	22.23	21.26	20.20			
		1711.5	22.47	21.53	20.57			
	8RB-Low (0)	1778.5	22.62	21.64	20.62			
		1745.0	22.15	21.27	20.27			
		1711.5	22.38	21.48	20.48			
	15RB (0)	1778.5	22.64	21.63	20.57			
		1745.0	22.19	21.20	20.20			
		1711.5	22.42	21.50	20.50			
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1777.5	23.51	22.60	21.56	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1745.0	23.01	22.31	21.38			
		1712.5	23.61	22.84	21.79			
	1RB-Middle (12)	1777.5	23.73	22.86	21.72			
		1745.0	23.28	22.58	21.49			
		1712.5	23.67	22.89	21.84			
	1RB-Low (0)	1777.5	23.51	22.68	21.67			
		1745.0	23.08	22.25	21.17			
		1712.5	23.17	22.34	21.48			
	12RB-High (13)	1777.5	22.65	21.53	20.62	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1745.0	22.20	21.25	20.21			
		1712.5	22.73	21.66	20.74			
	12RB-Middle (6)	1777.5	22.67	21.63	20.72			
		1745.0	22.26	21.26	20.26			
		1712.5	22.59	21.56	20.60			
	12RB-Low (0)	1777.5	22.67	21.60	20.64			
		1745.0	22.20	21.19	20.21			
		1712.5	22.37	21.41	20.41			
	25RB (0)	1777.5	22.60	21.64	20.62			
		1745.0	22.21	21.24	20.18			
		1712.5	22.54	21.54	20.57			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1775.0	23.48	22.64	21.69	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1745.0	23.12	22.34	21.30			
		1715.0	23.48	22.73	21.80			
	1RB-Middle (24)	1775.0	23.72	22.87	21.88			
		1745.0	23.25	22.41	21.38			
		1715.0	23.81	22.95	21.96			
	1RB-Low (0)	1775.0	23.71	22.90	21.85			
		1745.0	23.15	22.46	21.39			
		1715.0	23.26	22.51	21.54			
	25RB-High (25)	1775.0	22.71	21.59	20.64	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1745.0	22.27	21.29	20.24			
		1715.0	22.76	21.77	20.76			
	25RB-Middle (12)	1775.0	22.71	21.68	20.70			
		1745.0	22.24	21.22	20.25			
		1715.0	22.74	21.73	20.76			
	25RB-Low (0)	1775.0	22.76	21.75	20.68			
		1745.0	22.23	21.29	20.20			
		1715.0	22.59	21.60	20.59			
	50RB (0)	1775.0	22.73	21.74	20.70			
		1745.0	22.26	21.31	20.21			
		1715.0	22.70	21.68	20.70			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1772.5	23.43	22.66	21.58	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1745.0	23.10	22.80	21.37			
		1717.5	23.31	22.77	21.57			
	1RB-Middle (37)	1772.5	23.67	22.81	21.72			
		1745.0	23.12	22.72	21.66			
		1717.5	23.61	22.87	21.74			
	1RB-Low (0)	1772.5	23.59	22.77	21.75			
		1745.0	23.11	22.33	21.36			
		1717.5	23.19	22.35	21.37			
	36RB-High (38)	1772.5	22.71	21.62	20.66	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1745.0	22.21	21.67	20.22			
		1717.5	22.60	21.54	20.66			
	36RB-Middle (19)	1772.5	22.74	21.69	20.74			
		1745.0	22.19	21.54	20.21			
		1717.5	22.72	21.66	20.72			
	36RB-Low (0)	1772.5	22.78	21.72	20.80			
		1745.0	22.22	21.32	20.19			
		1717.5	22.59	21.55	20.54			
	75RB (0)	1772.5	22.70	21.69	20.67			
		1745.0	22.22	21.50	20.15			
		1717.5	22.60	21.58	20.64			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1770.0	23.20	22.40	21.43	24.0	23.0	22.0
		1745.0	23.08	22.47	21.34			
		1720.0	22.95	22.32	21.26			
	1RB-Middle (50)	1770.0	23.79	22.90	21.92			
		1745.0	23.19	22.47	21.36			
		1720.0	23.58	21.84	21.78			
	1RB-Low (0)	1770.0	23.46	22.69	21.57			
		1745.0	22.95	22.23	21.22			
		1720.0	23.06	22.32	21.43			
	50RB-High (50)	1770.0	22.69	21.65	20.67	23.0	22.0	21.0
		1745.0	22.29	21.31	20.27			
		1720.0	22.44	21.44	20.49			
	50RB-Middle (25)	1770.0	22.75	21.73	20.75			
		1745.0	22.17	21.23	20.20			
		1720.0	22.61	21.59	20.68			
	50RB-Low (0)	1770.0	22.79	21.75	20.82			
		1745.0	22.30	21.18	20.19			
		1720.0	22.62	21.54	20.60			
	100RB (0)	1770.0	22.71	21.69	20.71			
		1745.0	22.19	21.20	20.21			
		1720.0	22.52	21.51	20.58			



LTE Band 66 Power Level B1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1779.3	13.20	13.55	13.43	14.0	14.0	14.0
		1745.0	12.84	13.13	13.09			
		1710.7	13.09	13.44	13.32			
	1RB-Middle (3)	1779.3	13.38	13.70	13.61			
		1745.0	13.03	13.31	13.00			
		1710.7	13.17	13.52	13.35			
	1RB-Low (0)	1779.3	12.23	13.49	13.40			
		1745.0	12.84	13.19	12.97			
		1710.7	12.97	13.26	13.21			
	3RB-High (3)	1779.3	13.34	13.34	13.40			
		1745.0	13.01	12.97	13.08			
		1710.7	13.15	13.21	13.27			
	3RB-Middle (1)	1779.3	13.41	13.44	13.50			
		1745.0	13.00	12.97	13.16			
		1710.7	13.12	13.22	13.36			
	3RB-Low (0)	1779.3	13.31	13.37	13.33			
		1745.0	12.96	12.96	13.09			
		1710.7	13.11	13.14	13.20			
	6RB (0)	1779.3	13.35	13.43	13.28			
		1745.0	12.92	13.02	12.97			
		1710.7	13.14	13.19	13.14			
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1778.5	13.26	13.66	13.34	14.0	14.0	14.0
		1745.0	12.87	13.16	13.12			
		1711.5	13.30	13.62	13.51			
	1RB-Middle (7)	1778.5	13.46	13.70	13.62			
		1745.0	13.04	13.38	13.19			
		1711.5	13.29	13.67	13.63			
	1RB-Low (0)	1778.5	13.31	13.65	13.40			
		1745.0	12.86	13.25	13.14			
		1711.5	13.04	13.34	13.18			
	8RB-High (7)	1778.5	13.32	13.44	13.40			
		1745.0	12.89	12.99	12.99			
		1711.5	13.27	13.35	13.37			
	8RB-Middle (4)	1778.5	13.38	13.41	13.37			
		1745.0	12.94	13.07	13.01			
		1711.5	13.26	13.29	13.29			
	8RB-Low (0)	1778.5	13.33	13.46	13.42			
		1745.0	12.89	13.04	12.98			
		1711.5	13.16	13.24	13.22			
	15RB (0)	1778.5	13.37	13.35	13.40			
		1745.0	12.91	12.98	12.97			
		1711.5	13.23	13.22	13.23			
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1777.5	13.16	13.44	13.33	14.0	14.0	14.0
		1745.0	13.26	13.12	13.02			
		1712.5	13.37	13.66	13.49			
	1RB-Middle (12)	1777.5	13.47	13.80	13.67			
		1745.0	13.39	13.42	13.31			
		1712.5	13.41	13.83	13.58			
	1RB-Low (0)	1777.5	13.24	13.60	13.33			
		1745.0	12.96	13.09	12.93			
		1712.5	12.95	13.33	13.14			
	12RB-High (13)	1777.5	13.29	13.30	13.33			
		1745.0	13.35	12.93	12.92			
		1712.5	13.50	13.47	13.44			
	12RB-Middle (6)	1777.5	13.34	13.40	13.43			
		1745.0	13.38	13.02	13.03			
		1712.5	13.38	13.31	13.36			
	12RB-Low (0)	1777.5	13.37	13.42	13.37			
		1745.0	13.23	12.95	12.90			
		1712.5	13.15	13.18	13.15			
	25RB (0)	1777.5	13.36	13.33	13.32			
		1745.0	13.30	12.93	12.94			
		1712.5	13.36	13.32	13.32			
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1775.0	13.21	13.46	13.39	14.0	14.0	14.0
		1745.0	12.83	13.16	13.05			
		1715.0	13.39	13.66	13.42			
	1RB-Middle (24)	1775.0	13.41	13.74	13.56			
		1745.0	12.95	13.16	13.09			
		1715.0	13.58	13.88	13.69			
	1RB-Low (0)	1775.0	13.45	13.69	13.66			
		1745.0	12.92	13.23	13.04			
		1715.0	13.09	13.36	13.24			
	25RB-High (25)	1775.0	13.37	13.41	13.42			
		1745.0	12.96	13.02	13.02			
		1715.0	13.48	13.51	13.51			
	25RB-Middle (12)	1775.0	13.46	13.45	13.46			
		1745.0	12.94	12.98	13.01			
		1715.0	13.51	13.47	13.54			
	25RB-Low (0)	1775.0	13.46	13.49	13.49			
		1745.0	12.90	12.92	12.99			
		1715.0	13.40	13.37	13.38			
	50RB (0)	1775.0	13.43	13.46	13.48			
		1745.0	12.94	12.98	12.97			
		1715.0	13.50	13.47	13.46			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1772.5	13.11	13.48	13.36	14.0	14.0	14.0
		1745.0	12.84	13.27	13.11			
		1717.5	13.13	13.40	13.28			
	1RB-Middle (37)	1772.5	13.37	13.71	13.52			
		1745.0	12.88	13.20	13.14			
		1717.5	13.38	13.75	13.50			
	1RB-Low (0)	1772.5	13.32	13.63	13.40			
		1745.0	12.84	13.20	12.96			
		1717.5	13.00	13.27	13.30			
	36RB-High (38)	1772.5	13.36	13.39	13.40			
		1745.0	12.93	12.90	12.95			
		1717.5	13.36	13.33	13.34			
	36RB-Middle (19)	1772.5	13.43	13.44	13.48			
		1745.0	12.91	12.94	12.94			
		1717.5	13.49	13.47	13.48			
	36RB-Low (0)	1772.5	13.48	13.50	13.52			
		1745.0	12.95	12.92	13.01			
		1717.5	13.39	13.35	13.43			
	75RB (0)	1772.5	13.40	13.42	13.43			
		1745.0	12.91	12.96	12.92			
		1717.5	13.36	13.36	13.36			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1770.0	13.02	13.22	13.30	14.0	14.0	14.0
		1745.0	12.83	13.09	13.26			
		1720.0	12.72	13.06	12.98			
	1RB-Middle (50)	1770.0	13.34	13.78	13.72			
		1745.0	12.91	13.26	13.30			
		1720.0	13.33	13.74	13.55			
	1RB-Low (0)	1770.0	12.59	13.36	13.54			
		1745.0	12.70	13.05	12.92			
		1720.0	12.89	13.19	13.16			
	50RB-High (50)	1770.0	13.37	13.37	13.50			
		1745.0	12.96	13.01	13.12			
		1720.0	13.19	13.20	13.31			
	50RB-Middle (25)	1770.0	13.25	13.40	13.57			
		1745.0	12.90	12.93	13.02			
		1720.0	13.35	13.40	13.46			
	50RB-Low (0)	1770.0	13.39	13.58	13.67			
		1745.0	12.99	12.97	13.11			
		1720.0	13.36	13.43	13.49			
	100RB (0)	1770.0	13.15	13.41	13.50			
		1745.0	12.91	12.99	13.05			
		1720.0	13.23	13.29	13.36			



LTE Band 41 Power Level A1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2687.5	23.96	22.95	21.71	24.5	23.5	22.5
		2640.3	23.33	22.43	21.21			
		2593.0	23.29	22.39	21.20			
		2545.8	23.25	22.36	21.18			
	1RB-Middle (12)	2498.5	23.24	22.40	21.23			
		2687.5	24.09	23.10	21.92			
		2640.3	23.58	22.67	21.39			
		2593.0	23.60	22.65	21.48			
	1RB-Low (0)	2545.8	23.44	22.61	21.37			
		2498.5	23.62	22.65	21.54			
		2687.5	23.87	22.90	21.65			
		2640.3	23.31	22.47	21.18			
	12RB-High (13)	2593.0	23.31	22.38	21.19			
		2545.8	23.21	22.33	21.10			
		2498.5	23.41	22.42	21.30			
		2687.5	23.13	22.05	21.10			
	12RB-Middle (6)	2640.3	22.52	21.47	20.55	23.5	22.5	21.5
		2593.0	22.45	21.48	20.50			
		2545.8	22.38	21.43	20.38			
		2498.5	22.58	21.56	20.61			
	12RB-Low (0)	2687.5	23.24	22.13	21.19			
		2640.3	22.61	21.54	20.61			
		2593.0	22.53	21.57	20.57			
		2545.8	22.47	21.47	20.49			
	25RB (0)	2498.5	22.68	21.66	20.67			
		2687.5	23.19	22.10	21.11			
		2640.3	22.55	21.48	20.56			
		2593.0	22.48	21.48	20.53			
10MHz	1RB-High (48)	2685.0	24.04	23.05	21.81	24.5	23.5	22.5
		2639.0	23.46	22.54	21.29			
		2593.0	23.40	22.50	21.29			
		2547.0	23.41	22.52	21.31			
	1RB-Middle (24)	2501.0	23.30	22.44	21.27			
		2685.0	24.13	23.13	21.87			
		2639.0	23.57	22.67	21.44			
		2593.0	23.52	22.65	21.46			
	1RB-Low (0)	2547.0	23.50	22.62	21.40			
		2501.0	23.60	22.57	21.60			
		2685.0	23.90	22.93	21.68			
		2639.0	23.46	22.55	21.30			
	25RB-High (25)	2593.0	23.43	22.54	21.33	23.5	22.5	21.5
		2547.0	23.29	22.41	21.19			
		2501.0	23.47	22.55	21.33			
		2685.0	23.08	22.08	21.16			
	25RB-Middle (12)	2639.0	22.55	21.59	20.66			
		2593.0	22.53	21.59	20.59			
		2547.0	22.48	21.58	20.58			
		2601.0	22.51	21.61	20.58			
	25RB-Low (0)	2685.0	23.08	22.12	21.17			
		2639.0	22.54	21.56	20.64			
		2593.0	22.54	21.60	20.59			
	50RB (0)	2547.0	22.46	21.57	20.58			
		2501.0	22.53	21.64	20.57			
		2685.0	23.04	22.06	21.14			
		2639.0	22.60	21.61	20.67			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2593.0	23.33	22.41	21.14	24.5	23.5	22.5
		2548.3	23.26	22.38	21.16			
		2503.5	23.31	22.42	21.20			
		2503.5	23.22	22.33	21.14			
	1RB-Middle (37)	2682.5	23.93	22.95	21.70			
		2637.8	23.44	22.52	21.26			
		2593.0	23.42	22.51	21.31			
		2548.3	23.39	22.48	21.80			
	1RB-Low (0)	2503.5	23.46	22.49	21.33			
		2682.5	23.71	22.75	21.51			
		2637.8	23.33	22.44	21.17			
		2593.0	23.38	22.45	21.25			
	36RB-High (38)	2548.3	23.20	22.29	21.09	23.5	22.5	21.5
		2503.5	23.44	22.47	21.83			
		2682.5	23.04	21.97	21.00			
		2637.8	22.44	21.45	20.49			
	36RB-Middle (19)	2593.0	22.47	21.44	20.44			
		2548.3	22.48	21.45	20.49			
		2503.5	22.53	21.51	20.49			
		2682.5	23.07	21.94	21.00			
	36RB-Low (0)	2637.8	22.50	21.49	20.52			
		2593.0	22.50	21.46	20.49			
		2548.3	22.45	21.43	20.42			
		2503.5	22.61	21.57	20.59			
	75RB (0)	2682.5	22.94	21.82	20.90			
		2637.8	22.53	21.49	20.53			
		2593.0	22.48	21.46	20.47			
		2548.3	22.39	21.36	20.39			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2603.5	22.89	21.95	20.98	24.5	23.5	22.5
		2559.0	22.81	21.87	20.90			
		2514.5	22.74	21.80	20.94			
		2470.0	22.67	21.73	20.91			
	1RB-Middle (50)	2425.5	22.60	21.66	20.92			
		2381.0	22.53	21.59	20.89			
		2336.5	22.46	21.54	20.86			
		2292.0	22.39	21.51	20.83			
	1RB-Low (0)	2247.5	22.32	21.48	20.80			
		2203.0	22.25	21.45	20.77			
		2158.5	22.18	21.42	20.74			
		2114.0	22.11	21.39	20.71			
	50RB-High (50)	2069.5	22.04	21.36	20.68	23.5	22.5	21.5
		2025.0	21.97	21.29	20.65			
		1980.5	21.90	21.26	20.62			
		1936.0	21.83	21.23	20.59			
	50RB-Middle (25)	1891.5	21.76	21.20	20.56			
		1847.0	21.69	21.17	20.53			
		1802.5	21.62	21.14	20.50			
		1758.0	21.55	21.11	20.47			
	50RB-Low (0)	1713.5	21.48	21.08	20.44			
		1669.0	21.41	21.05	20.41			
		1624.5	21.34	21.02	20.38			
		1580.0	21.27	20.99	20.35			
	100RB (0)	1535.5	21.20	20.96	20.32			
		1491.0	21.13	20.93	20.29			
		1446.5	21.06	20.90	20.26			
		1402.0	20.99	20.87	20.23			



LTE Band 41 Power Level B1

Bandwidth	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	QPSK Tune-up	16QAM Tune-up	64QAM Tune-up
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2687.5	15.75	15.83	15.98	16.0	16.0	16.0
		2640.3	15.20	15.20	14.95			
		2593.0	15.10	15.11	14.89			
		2545.8	15.09	15.19	14.85			
	1RB-Middle (12)	2498.5	15.18	15.26	14.98			
		2687.5	15.93	16.00	15.78			
		2640.3	15.41	15.40	15.17			
		2593.0	15.26	15.37	15.11			
	1RB-Low (0)	2545.8	15.22	15.30	15.06			
		2498.5	15.49	15.49	15.23			
		2687.5	15.75	15.78	15.53			
		2640.3	15.21	15.22	14.99			
	12RB-High (13)	2593.0	15.13	15.15	14.90			
		2545.8	15.07	15.08	14.86			
		2498.5	15.33	15.41	15.08			
		2687.5	15.91	15.96	15.90			
	12RB-Middle (6)	2640.3	15.33	15.21	15.27			
		2593.0	15.18	15.16	15.19			
		2545.8	15.17	15.06	15.11			
		2498.5	15.36	15.31	15.29			
	12RB-Low (0)	2687.5	15.96	15.88	15.91			
		2640.3	15.39	15.27	15.31			
		2593.0	15.31	15.22	15.26			
		2545.8	15.31	15.17	15.20			
	25RB (0)	2498.5	15.46	15.39	15.41			
		2687.5	15.93	15.86	15.98			
		2640.3	15.31	15.21	15.24			
		2593.0	15.21	15.15	15.19			
10MHz	1RB-High (48)	2685.0	15.91	15.94	15.65	16.0	16.0	16.0
		2639.0	15.32	15.32	15.04			
		2593.0	15.26	15.23	14.92			
		2547.0	15.26	15.26	15.00			
	1RB-Middle (24)	2501.0	15.28	15.28	14.99			
		2685.0	15.97	15.95	15.65			
		2639.0	15.46	15.41	15.18			
		2593.0	15.34	15.36	15.08			
	1RB-Low (0)	2547.0	15.36	15.34	15.06			
		2501.0	15.48	15.49	15.21			
		2685.0	15.76	15.79	15.50			
		2639.0	15.30	15.35	15.14			
	25RB-High (25)	2593.0	15.26	15.28	14.98			
		2547.0	15.16	15.16	14.86			
		2501.0	15.42	15.43	15.15			
		2685.0	15.87	15.87	15.94			
	25RB-Middle (12)	2639.0	15.32	15.30	15.30			
		2593.0	15.15	15.22	15.21			
		2547.0	15.19	15.20	15.23			
		2501.0	15.31	15.29	15.33			
	25RB-Low (0)	2685.0	15.86	15.92	15.94			
		2639.0	15.26	15.30	15.32			
		2593.0	15.19	15.30	15.31			
		2547.0	15.22	15.26	15.29			
	50RB (0)	2501.0	15.33	15.35	15.38			
		2685.0	15.82	15.87	15.91			
		2639.0	15.40	15.35	15.36			
		2593.0	15.20	15.26	15.31			
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2547.0	15.10	15.21	15.23	16.0	16.0	16.0
		2501.0	15.46	15.39	15.38			
		2685.0	15.85	15.98	15.92			
		2639.0	15.33	15.35	15.34			
	1RB-Middle (37)	2593.0	15.08	15.25	15.25			
		2547.0	15.15	15.17	15.16			
		2501.0	15.25	15.29	15.28			
		2682.5	15.75	15.77	15.49			
	1RB-Low (0)	2637.8	15.20	15.02	14.90			
		2593.0	14.90	15.12	14.85			
		2548.3	15.14	15.17	14.89			
		2503.5	15.24	15.14	14.90			
	36RB-High (38)	2682.5	15.81	15.81	15.45			
		2637.8	15.33	15.30	15.05			
		2593.0	15.23	15.23	14.98			
		2548.3	15.17	15.31	14.95			
	36RB-Middle (19)	2503.5	15.44	15.37	15.11			
		2682.5	15.60	15.61	15.30			
		2637.8	15.18	15.21	14.92			
		2593.0	15.18	15.19	14.93			
	36RB-Low (0)	2548.3	15.06	15.05	14.79			
		2503.5	15.33	15.31	15.08			
		2682.5	15.84	15.74	15.79			
		2637.8	15.32	15.19	15.21			
	75RB (0)	2593.0	15.23	15.12	15.12			
		2548.3	15.27	15.16	15.16			
		2503.5	15.23	15.22	15.22			
		2682.5	15.86	15.73	15.75			
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2682.5	15.33	15.20	15.22	16.0	16.0	16.0
		2637.8	15.33	15.17	15.20			
		2593.0	15.23	15.13	15.13			
		2548.3	15.23	15.13	15.13			
	1RB-Middle (50)	2503.5	15.46	15.29	15.29			
		2682.5	15.75	15.65	15.64			
		2637.8	15.34	15.25	15.27			
		2593.0	15.30	15.14	15.20			
	1RB-Low (0)	2548.3	15.18	15.09	15.09			
		2503.5	15.43	15.30	15.33			
		2682.5	15.78	15.61	15.77			
		2637.8	15.30	15.27	15.26			
	50RB-High (50)	2593.0	15.12	15.19	15.20			
		2548.3	15.20	15.17	15.20			
		2503.5	15.21	15.24	15.26			
		2682.5	15.78	15.68	15.68			
	50RB-Middle (25)	2637.8	15.30	15.27	15.30			
		2593.0	15.11	15.20	15.22			
		2549.5	15.17	15.20	15.22			
		2506.0	15.05	15.13	15.14			
	50RB-Low (0)	2680.0	15.68	15.78	15.79			
		2636.5	15.22	15.27	15.31			
		2593.0	15.09	15.24	15.27			
		2549.5	15.20	15.21	15.28			
	100RB (0)	2506.0	15.19	15.25	15.26			
		2680.0	15.66	15.66	15.66			
		2636.5	15.24	15.27	15.30			
		2593.0	15.11	15.20	15.22			
	100RB (0)	2549.5	15.08	15.17	15.16			
		2506.0	15.31	15.29	15.31			
		2680.0	15.78	15.71	15.75			
		2636.5	15.32	15.28	15.28			
	100RB (0)	2593.0	15.38	15.20	15.23			
		2549.5	15.26	15.16	15.17			
		2506.0	15.27	15.27	15.27			
		2680.0	15.27	15.27	15.27			

10.4. Bluetooth and WLAN Measurement result

Table 10.4: The conducted Power measurement results for Bluetooth

Bluetooth

Averaged Power (dBm)_ Duty Cycle: 76.76%				
Mode	Tune up	Ch.0 (2402MHz)	Ch.39 (2441MHz)	Ch.78 (2480MHz)
GFSK	9.5	8.58	8.97	9.06
EDR2M-4_DQPSK	9.0	7.74	8.09	8.63
EDR3M-8DPSK	9.0	7.68	8.04	8.59
/	/	Ch.0 (2402MHz)	Ch.19 (2440MHz)	Ch.39 (2480MHz)
BLE(1M)	-1.0	-3.33	-2.05	-2.96
/	/	Ch.1 (2404MHz)	Ch.19 (2440MHz)	Ch.38 (2478MHz)
BLE(2M)	-1.0	-3.27	-2.16	-2.99

Table 10.5: The conducted Power measurement results for WLAN 2.4GHz

WLAN 2.4GHz Power Level C1

Averaged Power (dBm) _Duty Cycle: 99.31%				
Mode	Tune up	Ch.1 (2412MHz)	Ch.6 (2437MHz)	Ch.11 (2462MHz)
802.11b	19.5	19.09	19.14	19.44
802.11g	19.5	18.82	18.89	19.25
802.11n(20MHz)	19.5	18.74	18.79	19.17
/	/	Ch.3 (2422MHz)	Ch.6 (2437MHz)	Ch.9 (2452MHz)
802.11n(40MHz)	19.0	18.28	18.05	18.55

WLAN 2.4GHz Power Level D1

Averaged Power (dBm) _Duty Cycle: 99.31%				
Mode	Tune up	Ch.1 (2412MHz)	Ch.6 (2437MHz)	Ch.11 (2462MHz)
802.11b	13.5	12.31	12.36	12.66
802.11g	13.0	12.14	12.21	12.47
802.11n(20MHz)	13.0	12.12	12.15	12.39
/	/	Ch.3 (2422MHz)	Ch.6 (2437MHz)	Ch.9 (2452MHz)
802.11n(40MHz)	13.0	12.50	12.27	12.85

Table 10.6: The conducted Power measurement results for WLAN 5GHz
WLAN 5GHz Power Level C1

Averaged Power (dBm) _Duty Cycle: 96.81%								
Mode	802.11a	802.11n -20MHz	802.11ac -20MHz	Mode	802.11n -40MHz	802.11ac -40MHz	Mode	802.11ac -80MHz
Channel	6Mbps	MCS0	MCS0	Channel	MCS0	MCS0	Channel	MCS0
<U-NII-1>								
Tune up	18.5	18.5	16.5	/	16.5	16.5	/	16.5
36(5180MHz)	17.54	17.50	15.42	38(5190MHz)	15.11	15.27	42(5210MHz)	15.37
40(5200MHz)	17.58	17.36	15.59	46(5230MHz)	15.14	15.19	/	/
44(5220MHz)	17.47	17.35	15.51	/	/	/	/	/
48(5240MHz)	17.63	17.51	15.61	/	/	/	/	/
<U-NII-2A>								
Tune up	18.5	18.5	16.5	/	16.5	16.5	/	16.5
52(5260MHz)	17.58	17.54	15.67	54(5270MHz)	15.17	15.30	58(5290MHz)	15.46
56(5280MHz)	17.72	17.52	15.69	62(5310MHz)	15.29	15.44	/	/
60(5300MHz)	17.67	17.66	15.78	/	/	/	/	/
64(5320MHz)	17.88	17.77	15.89	/	/	/	/	/
<U-NII-2C>								
Tune up	18.5	18.5	16.5	/	16.5	16.5	/	16.5
100(5500MHz)	17.83	17.64	15.36	102(5510MHz)	15.35	15.43	106(5530MHz)	15.52
116(5580MHz)	17.69	17.62	15.72	110(5550MHz)	15.33	15.52	122(5610MHz)	15.53
124(5620MHz)	17.67	17.61	15.68	126(5630MHz)	15.38	15.55	138(5690MHz)	15.67
132(5660MHz)	17.76	17.69	15.61	134(5670MHz)	15.31	15.51	/	/
140(5700MHz)	17.81	17.71	15.66	142(5710MHz)	15.28	15.51	/	/
144(5720MHz)	17.74	17.62	15.60	/	/	/	/	/
<U-NII-3>								
Tune up	18.5	18.5	16.5	/	16.5	16.5	/	16.5
149(5745MHz)	17.78	17.71	15.80	151(5755MHz)	15.34	15.48	155(5775MHz)	15.71
157(5785MHz)	17.91	17.78	15.83	159(5795MHz)	15.42	15.44	/	/
165(5825MHz)	17.73	17.64	15.76	/	/	/	/	/

WLAN 5GHz Power Level D1

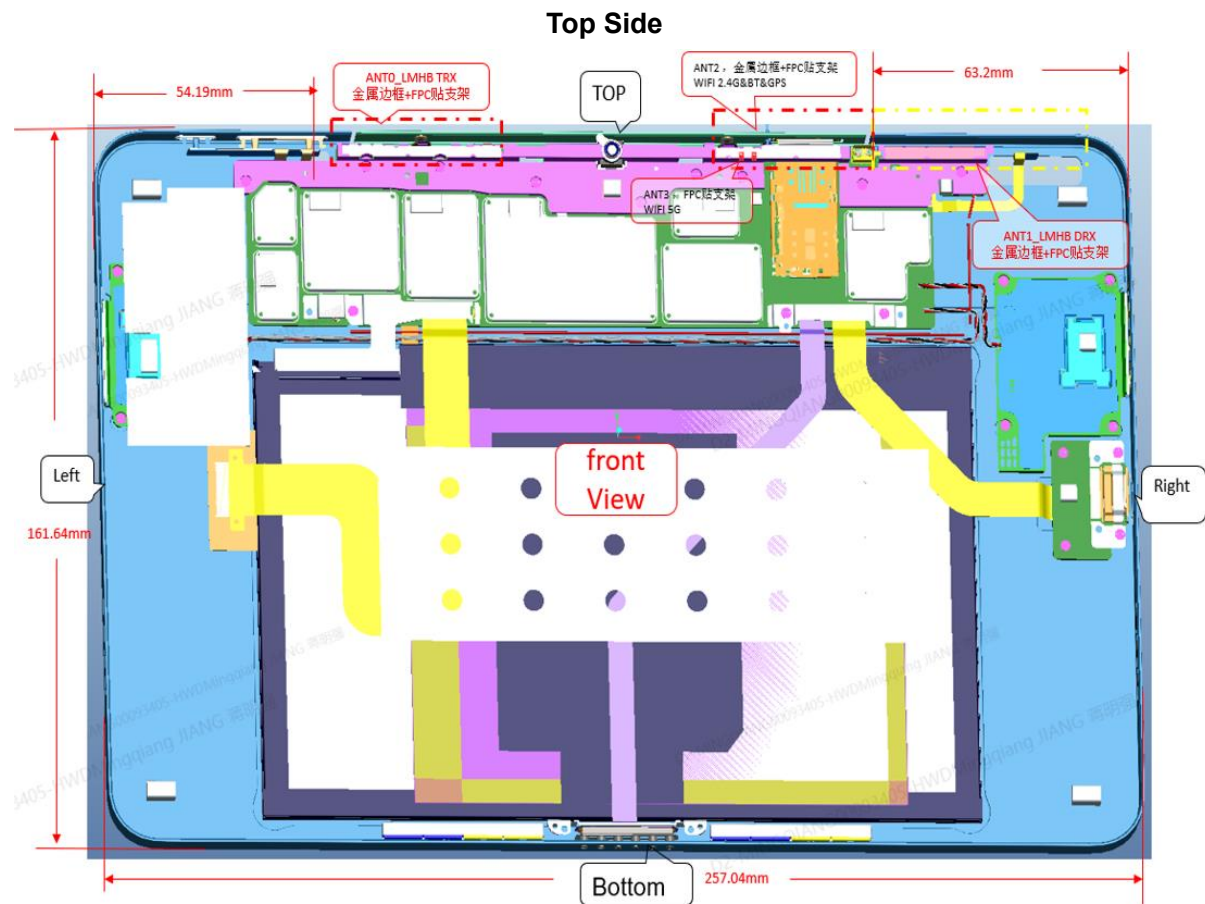
Averaged Power (dBm) _Duty Cycle: 96.81%								
Mode	802.11a	802.11n -20MHz	802.11ac -20MHz	Mode	802.11n -40MHz	802.11ac -40MHz	Mode	802.11ac -80MHz
Channel	6Mbps	MCS0	MCS0	Channel	MCS0	MCS0	Channel	MCS0
<U-NII-1>								
Tune up	12.5	12.0	12.0	/	12.0	12.0	/	12.0
36(5180MHz)	11.22	11.18	11.10	38(5190MHz)	10.79	10.95	42(5210MHz)	11.05
40(5200MHz)	11.26	11.04	11.27	46(5230MHz)	10.82	10.87	/	/
44(5220MHz)	11.15	11.03	11.19	/	/	/	/	/
48(5240MHz)	11.31	11.19	11.29	/	/	/	/	/
<U-NII-2A>								
Tune up	12.5	12.0	12.0	/	12.0	12.0	/	12.0
52(5260MHz)	11.26	11.22	11.35	54(5270MHz)	10.85	10.98	58(5290MHz)	11.14
56(5280MHz)	11.40	11.20	11.37	62(5310MHz)	10.97	11.12	/	/
60(5300MHz)	11.35	11.34	11.46	/	/	/	/	/
64(5320MHz)	11.56	11.45	11.57	/	/	/	/	/
<U-NII-2C>								
Tune up	12.5	12.0	12.0	/	12.0	12.0	/	12.0
100(5500MHz)	11.51	11.32	11.04	102(5510MHz)	11.03	11.11	106(5530MHz)	11.20
116(5580MHz)	11.37	11.30	11.40	110(5550MHz)	11.01	11.20	122(5610MHz)	11.21
124(5620MHz)	11.35	11.29	11.36	126(5630MHz)	11.06	11.23	138(5690MHz)	11.24
132(5660MHz)	11.44	11.37	11.29	134(5670MHz)	10.99	11.19	/	/
140(5700MHz)	11.49	11.39	11.34	142(5710MHz)	10.97	11.03	/	/
144(5720MHz)	11.43	11.36	11.31	/	/	/	/	/
<U-NII-3>								
Tune up	12.5	12.0	12.0	/	12.0	12.0	/	12.0
149(5745MHz)	11.46	11.39	11.48	151(5755MHz)	11.02	11.16	155(5775MHz)	11.39
157(5785MHz)	11.59	11.46	11.51	159(5795MHz)	11.10	11.12	/	/
165(5825MHz)	11.41	11.32	11.44	/	/	/	/	/

11. Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations

11.1. Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 a/b/g and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter. For this device, the Bluetooth and WLAN can transmit simultaneous with other transmitters.

11.2. Transmit Antenna Separation Distances



Picture 11.1 Antenna Locations (Front View)

Note:

Antenna	Frequency Bands
Ant 0	TX: GSM 850/900/1800/1900, WCDMA B1/2/4/5/8, LTE B1/2/3/4/5/7/8/12/13/17/20/28/34/38/39/40/41/66
Ant 1	RX
Ant 2	TX: WLAN 2.4GHz, Bluetooth
Ant 3	TX: WLAN 5GHz

11.3. SAR Measurement Positions

SAR measurement positions					
Antenna	Rear	Left edge	Right edge	Top edge	Bottom edge
Ant.0	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Ant.2&3	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$ for 1-g SAR, where

$f(\text{GHz})$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz

Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation

2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for 100 MHz to 6 GHz and *test separation distances* > 50 mm, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds are determined by the following

1) $\{[\text{Power allowed at numeric threshold for 50 mm in step a)}] + [(\text{test separation distance} - 50 \text{ mm}) \cdot (f(\text{MHz})/150)]\}$ mW, for 100 MHz to 1500 MHz

2) $\{[\text{Power allowed at numeric threshold for 50 mm in step a)}] + [(\text{test separation distance} - 50 \text{ mm}) \cdot 10]\}$ mW, for > 1500 MHz and ≤ 6 GHz

11.4. Evaluation of Simultaneous

No.	Simultaneous Transmission Configuration
1	WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz
2	WWAN + WLAN 5GHz
3	WWAN + Bluetooth
4	WLAN 5GHz+ Bluetooth
5	WWAN + WLAN 5GHz+ Bluetooth

According to the KDB 447498 D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR to peak location separation ratio. The ratio is determined by $(SAR1 + SAR2)^{1.5}/R_i$, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

The sum of SAR values for Main Antenna and WLAN 2.4GHz						
Position	Main Antenna (W/kg)		WLAN 2.4GHz(W/kg)	/	Sum (W/kg)	SPLSR
Rear (0mm)	LTE Band 12	1.14	0.59	/	1.73	Yes
Rear (9mm)	GSM 850	1.24	0.50	/	1.74	Yes
Rear (9mm)	GSM 1900	1.15	0.50	/	1.65	Yes
Rear (9mm)	WCDMA Band 2	1.36	0.50	/	1.86	Yes
Rear (9mm)	LTE Band 2	1.29	0.50	/	1.79	Yes
Rear (9mm)	LTE Band 7	1.33	0.50	/	1.83	Yes
The sum of SAR values for Main Antenna and WLAN 5GHz						
Position	Main Antenna (W/kg)		WLAN 5GHz(W/kg)	/	Sum (W/kg)	SPLSR
Rear (0mm)	LTE Band 12	1.14	0.50	/	1.64	Yes
Rear (9mm)	WCDMA Band 2	1.36	0.33	/	1.69	Yes
Rear (9mm)	LTE Band 2	1.29	0.33	/	1.62	Yes
Rear (9mm)	LTE Band 7	1.33	0.33	/	1.66	Yes
The sum of SAR values for Main Antenna and WLAN 5GHz and Bluetooth						
Position	Main Antenna (W/kg)		WLAN 5GHz (W/kg)	Bluetooth (W/kg)	Sum (W/kg)	SPLSR
Rear (0mm)	LTE Band 5	0.94	0.50	0.18	1.62	Yes
Rear (0mm)	LTE Band 12	1.14	0.50	0.18	1.82	Yes
Rear (9mm)	WCDMA Band 2	1.36	0.33	0.02	1.71	Yes
Rear (9mm)	LTE Band 2	1.29	0.33	0.02	1.64	Yes
Rear (9mm)	LTE Band 7	1.33	0.33	0.02	1.68	Yes

Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (cm)	SAR peak location (m)			3D distance (mm)	Pair SAR sum (W/kg)	SPLSR	Simultaneous SAR
LTE B12	Rear	1.14	0	0.0240	0.0480	-0.1700	90.1	1.73	0.025	Not required
WLAN 2.4GHz		0.59	0	-0.0655	0.0375	-0.1700				
GSM 850	Rear	1.24	9	0.0180	0.0510	-0.1710	80.1	1.74	0.029	Not required
WLAN 2.4GHz		0.50	9	-0.0610	0.0375	-0.1710				
GSM1900	Rear	1.15	9	0.0255	0.0420	-0.1710	86.6	1.65	0.024	Not required
WLAN 2.4GHz		0.50	9	-0.0610	0.0375	-0.1710				
WCDMA B2	Rear	1.36	9	0.0210	0.0450	-0.1710	82.3	1.86	0.031	Not required
WLAN 2.4GHz		0.50	9	-0.0610	0.0375	-0.1710				
LTE B2	Rear	1.29	9	0.0180	0.0435	-0.1710	79.2	1.79	0.030	Not required
WLAN 2.4GHz		0.50	9	-0.0610	0.0375	-0.1710				
LTE B7	Rear	1.33	9	0.0300	0.0515	-0.1710	92.1	1.83	0.027	Not required
WLAN 2.4GHz		0.50	9	-0.0610	0.0375	-0.1710				
LTE B12	Rear	1.14	0	0.0240	0.0480	-0.1700	71.1	1.64	0.030	Not required
WLAN 5GHz		0.50	0	-0.0465	0.0390	-0.1700				
WCDMA B2	Rear	1.36	9	0.0210	0.0450	-0.1710	59.5	1.69	0.037	Not required
WLAN 5GHz		0.33	9	-0.0385	0.0450	-0.1710				
LTE B2	Rear	1.29	9	0.0180	0.0435	-0.1710	56.5	1.62	0.036	Not required
WLAN 5GHz		0.33	9	-0.0385	0.0450	-0.1710				
LTE B7	Rear	1.33	9	0.0300	0.0515	-0.1710	68.8	1.66	0.031	Not required
WLAN 5GHz		0.33	9	-0.0385	0.0450	-0.1710				
LTE B5	Rear	0.94	0	0.0400	0.0465	-0.1700	86.8	1.62	0.024	Not required
WLAN 5GHz + BT		0.68	0	-0.0465	0.0390	-0.1700				
LTE B12	Rear	1.14	0	0.0240	0.0480	-0.1700	71.1	1.82	0.035	Not required
WLAN 5GHz + BT		0.68	0	-0.0465	0.0390	-0.1700				
WCDMA B2	Rear	1.36	9	0.0210	0.0450	-0.1710	59.5	1.71	0.038	Not required
WLAN 5GHz + BT		0.35	9	-0.0385	0.0450	-0.1710				
LTE B2	Rear	1.29	9	0.0180	0.0435	-0.1710	56.5	1.64	0.037	Not required
WLAN 5GHz + BT		0.35	9	-0.0385	0.0450	-0.1710				
LTE B7	Rear	1.33	9	0.0300	0.0515	-0.1710	68.8	1.68	0.032	Not required
WLAN 5GHz + BT		0.35	9	-0.0385	0.0450	-0.1710				

Table 11.1: Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR

I	Position	Sum (W/kg)
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear Side 9mm (GSM 850 + WLAN 5GHz + Bluetooth)	1.59

Note: the test positions of above tables are for the worse case that has been evaluated.

Conclusion:

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is less than limit. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

12. Summary of Test Results

According to the client's decision rule in the test registration form, which is "based on the measurement results as the basis of the conformity statement", the test conclusion of this report meets the limit requirements.

The calculated SAR is obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Calculated SAR} = \text{Measured SAR} \times 10^{(P_{\text{Target}} - P_{\text{Measured}})/10}$$

Where P_{Target} is the power of manufacturing upper limit;

P_{Measured} is the measured power in chapter 10.

Duty Cycle

Mode	Duty Cycle
GPRS	1:4
WCDMA	1:1
FDD_LTE	1:1
TDD_LTE	1:1.58
Bluetooth	1:1.3
WLAN 2.4GHz	1:1.01
WLAN 5GHz	1:1.03

12.1. Testing Environment

Temperature:	18°C~25°C
Relative humidity:	30%~70%
Ambient noise & Reflection:	< 0.012 W/kg

12.2. Test Results

Table 12.1: GSM 850 SAR Values

ANT	Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
0	B1	Body	GSM 850	190	836.6	GPRS(2TX)	Rear	0mm	\	\	24.90	25.00	\	\	0.636	0.65	0.305	0.31	-0.14
0	B1	Body	GSM 850	190	836.6	GPRS(2TX)	Top	0mm	\	\	24.90	25.00	\	\	1.020	1.04	0.442	0.45	-0.18
0	A1	Body	GSM 850	190	836.6	GPRS(2TX)	Left	0mm	\	\	30.35	30.50	\	\	0.166	0.17	0.082	0.08	-0.15
0	A1	Body	GSM 850	190	836.6	GPRS(2TX)	Rear	9mm	\	\	30.35	30.50	\	\	0.985	1.02	0.558	0.58	0.17
0	A1	Body	GSM 850	190	836.6	GPRS(2TX)	Top	14mm	\	\	30.35	30.50	\	\	0.459	0.48	0.252	0.26	-0.13
0	B1	Body	GSM 850	251	848.8	GPRS(2TX)	Top	0mm	\	\	24.81	25.00	\	\	1.110	1.16	0.474	0.50	-0.01
0	B1	Body	GSM 850	128	824.4	GPRS(2TX)	Top	0mm	\	\	24.37	25.00	\	\	1.050	1.21	0.456	0.53	0.03
0	A1	Body	GSM 850	251	848.8	GPRS(2TX)	Rear	9mm	\	1	30.25	30.50	\	\	1.170	1.24	0.664	0.70	-0.05
0	A1	Body	GSM 850	128	824.4	GPRS(2TX)	Rear	9mm	\	\	29.93	30.50	\	\	0.971	1.11	0.551	0.63	0.03

Table 12.2: GSM 1900 SAR Values

ANT	Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
0	B1	Body	GSM 1900	512	1750.2	GPRS(2TX)	Rear	0mm	\	\	19.99	20.50	\	\	0.389	0.44	0.189	0.21	-0.16
0	B1	Body	GSM 1900	512	1750.2	GPRS(2TX)	Top	0mm	\	\	19.99	20.50	\	\	0.175	0.20	0.074	0.08	-0.19
0	A1	Body	GSM 1900	512	1750.2	GPRS(2TX)	Left	0mm	\	\	27.59	28.00	\	\	0.659	0.72	0.322	0.35	0.17
0	A1	Body	GSM 1900	512	1750.2	GPRS(2TX)	Rear	9mm	\	2	27.59	28.00	\	\	0.997	1.10	0.548	0.60	-0.03
0	A1	Body	GSM 1900	512	1750.2	GPRS(2TX)	Top	14mm	\	\	27.59	28.00	\	\	0.430	0.47	0.242	0.27	0.13
0	A1	Body	GSM 1900	810	1909.8	GPRS(2TX)	Rear	9mm	\	\	27.03	28.00	\	\	0.923	1.15	0.502	0.63	0.17
0	A1	Body	GSM 1900	661	1880.0	GPRS(2TX)	Rear	9mm	\	\	27.27	28.00	\	\	0.961	1.14	0.526	0.62	0.04

Table 12.3: WCDMA Band 2 SAR Values

ANT	Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
0	B1	Body	WCDMA Band 2	9262	1852.4	RMC	Rear	0mm	\	\	14.61	15.50	\	\	0.484	0.59	0.238	0.29	-0.15
0	B1	Body	WCDMA Band 2	9262	1852.4	RMC	Top	0mm	\	\	14.61	15.50	\	\	0.302	0.37	0.119	0.15	0.18
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 2	9262	1852.4	RMC	Left	0mm	\	\	23.63	24.00	\	\	0.957	1.04	0.435	0.47	0.03
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 2	9262	1852.4	RMC	Rear	9mm	\	\	23.63	24.00	\	\	1.160	1.26	0.637	0.69	-0.17
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 2	9262	1852.4	RMC	Top	14mm	\	\	23.63	24.00	\	\	0.302	0.33	0.119	0.13	0.05
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 2	9538	1907.6	RMC	Left	0mm	\	\	23.49	24.00	\	\	0.774	0.87	0.350	0.39	-0.03
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 2	9400	1880.0	RMC	Left	0mm	\	\	23.50	24.00	\	\	0.902	1.01	0.409	0.46	0.05
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 2	9538	1907.6	RMC	Rear	9mm	\	3	23.49	24.00	\	\	1.210	1.36	0.659	0.74	0.05
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 2	9400	1880.0	RMC	Rear	9mm	\	\	23.50	24.00	\	\	1.170	1.31	0.625	0.70	0.07

Table 12.4: WCDMA Band 4 SAR Values

ANT	Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
0	B1	Body	WCDMA Band 4	1513	1752.6	RMC	Rear	0mm	\	\	13.64	14.50	\	\	0.356	0.43	0.177	0.22	0.09
0	B1	Body	WCDMA Band 4	1513	1752.6	RMC	Top	0mm	\	\	13.64	14.50	\	\	0.239	0.29	0.107	0.13	0.05
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 4	1513	1752.6	RMC	Left	0mm	\	\	23.56	24.00	\	\	0.620	0.69	0.277	0.31	0.01
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 4	1513	1752.6	RMC	Rear	9mm	\	4	23.56	24.00	\	\	0.924	1.02	0.519	0.57	-0.02
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 4	1513	1752.6	RMC	Top	14mm	\	\	23.56	24.00	\	\	0.412	0.46	0.240	0.27	0.12
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 4	1413	1732.6	RMC	Rear	9mm	\	\	23.54	24.00	\	\	0.848	0.94	0.477	0.53	0.02
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 4	1312	1712.4	RMC	Rear	9mm	\	\	23.49	24.00	\	\	0.815	0.92	0.439	0.49	0.06

Table 12.5: WCDMA Band 5 SAR Values

ANT	Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
0	B1	Body	WCDMA Band 5	4132	826.4	RMC	Rear	0mm	\	\	17.99	18.50	\	\	0.542	0.61	0.270	0.30	0.14
0	B1	Body	WCDMA Band 5	4132	826.4	RMC	Top	0mm	\	\	17.99	18.50	\	\	0.612	0.69	0.256	0.29	-0.16
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 5	4132	826.4	RMC	Left	0mm	\	\	23.73	24.00	\	\	0.199	0.21	0.090	0.10	0.11
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 5	4132	826.4	RMC	Rear	9mm	\	\	23.73	24.00	\	\	0.751	0.80	0.430	0.46	-0.02
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 5	4132	826.4	RMC	Top	14mm	\	\	23.73	24.00	\	\	0.405	0.43	0.239	0.25	0.10
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 5	4233	846.6	RMC	Rear	9mm	\	5	23.66	24.00	\	\	0.837	0.91	0.476	0.51	0.05
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 5	4183	836.6	RMC	Rear	9mm	\	\	23.60	24.00	\	\	0.833	0.91	0.451	0.49	0.01

Table 12.6: LTE Band 2 SAR Values

ANT	Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 2	19100	1900.0	1RB50	Rear	0mm	\	\	14.01	14.50	\	\	0.512	0.57	0.245	0.27	0.02
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	50RB25	Rear	0mm	\	\	13.97	14.50	\	\	0.510	0.58	0.253	0.29	-0.11
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 2	19100	1900.0	1RB50	Top	0mm	\	\	14.01	14.50	\	\	0.263	0.29	0.115	0.13	0.05
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	50RB25	Top	0mm	\	\	13.97	14.50	\	\	0.300	0.34	0.118	0.13	0.02
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 2	19100	1900.0	1RB50	Left	0mm	\	\	22.06	23.00	\	\	0.630	0.78	0.279	0.35	-0.07
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	50RB25	Left	0mm	\	\	21.05	22.00	\	\	0.569	0.71	0.258	0.32	0.10
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 2	19100	1900.0	1RB50	Rear	9mm	\	\	22.06	23.00	\	\	0.980	1.22	0.533	0.66	-0.06
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	50RB25	Rear	9mm	\	\	21.05	22.00	\	\	0.743	0.92	0.387	0.48	-0.04
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 2	19100	1900.0	1RB99	Top	14mm	\	\	22.06	23.00	\	\	0.446	0.55	0.256	0.32	0.08
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	50RB25	Top	14mm	\	\	21.05	22.00	\	\	0.372	0.46	0.228	0.28	-0.03
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	1RB50	Rear	9mm	\	6	21.99	23.00	\	\	1.020	1.29	0.555	0.70	-0.04
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 2	18700	1860.0	1RB50	Rear	9mm	\	\	22.01	23.00	\	\	0.932	1.17	0.529	0.66	-0.19
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 2	19100	1900.0	50RB25	Rear	9mm	\	\	21.01	22.00	\	\	0.813	1.02	0.454	0.57	0.10
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	50RB25	Rear	9mm	\	\	20.98	22.00	\	\	0.805	1.02	0.442	0.56	0.08
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 2	19100	1900.0	100RB	Rear	9mm	\	\	21.01	22.00	\	\	0.862	1.08	0.465	0.58	0.07

Table 12.7: LTE Band 5 SAR Values

ANT	Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 5	20450	829.0	1RB24	Rear	0mm	\	\	18.44	19.00	\	\	0.715	0.81	0.331	0.38	-0.19
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 5	20600	844.0	25RB0	Rear	0mm	\	\	18.43	19.00	\	\	0.699	0.80	0.330	0.38	-0.04
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 5	20450	829.0	1RB24	Top	0mm	\	\	18.44	19.00	\	\	0.751	0.85	0.326	0.37	0.03
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 5	20600	844.0	25RB0	Top	0mm	\	\	18.43	19.00	\	\	0.743	0.85	0.318	0.36	0.03
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 5	20450	829.0	1RB24	Left	0mm	\	\	23.38	24.00	\	\	0.190	0.22	0.088	0.10	-0.02
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 5	20600	844.0	25RB0	Left	0mm	\	\	22.39	23.00	\	\	0.142	0.16	0.065	0.08	-0.06
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 5	20450	829.0	1RB24	Rear	9mm	\	\	23.38	24.00	\	\	0.680	0.78	0.372	0.43	0.01
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 5	20600	844.0	25RB0	Rear	9mm	\	\	22.39	23.00	\	\	0.573	0.66	0.316	0.36	-0.19
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 5	20450	829.0	1RB24	Top	14mm	\	\	23.38	24.00	\	\	0.388	0.45	0.226	0.26	0.12
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 5	20600	844.0	25RB0	Top	14mm	\	\	22.39	23.00	\	\	0.339	0.39	0.196	0.23	0.02
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 5	20600	844.0	1RB24	Rear	0mm	\	\	18.39	19.00	\	\	0.800	0.92	0.390	0.45	-0.02
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 5	20525	836.5	1RB24	Rear	0mm	\	7	18.34	19.00	\	\	0.809	0.94	0.396	0.46	0.05
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 5	20525	836.5	25RB0	Rear	0mm	\	\	18.39	19.00	\	\	0.780	0.90	0.392	0.45	0.02
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 5	20450	829.0	25RB0	Rear	0mm	\	\	18.40	19.00	\	\	0.754	0.87	0.385	0.44	0.02
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 5	20600	844.0	50RB	Rear	0mm	\	\	18.40	19.00	\	\	0.743	0.85	0.375	0.43	0.07
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 5	20600	844.0	1RB24	Top	0mm	\	\	18.39	19.00	\	\	0.759	0.87	0.321	0.37	0.18
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 5	20525	836.5	1RB24	Top	0mm	\	\	18.34	19.00	\	\	0.745	0.87	0.315	0.37	-0.06
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 5	20525	836.5	25RB0	Top	0mm	\	\	18.39	19.00	\	\	0.786	0.90	0.331	0.38	0.06
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 5	20450	829.0	25RB0	Top	0mm	\	\	18.40	19.00	\	\	0.794	0.91	0.336	0.39	0.03
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 5	20600	844.0	50RB	Top	0mm	\	\	18.40	19.00	\	\	0.735	0.84	0.310	0.36	-0.12

Table 12.8: LTE Band 7 SAR Values

ANT	Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Rear	0mm	\	\	14.25	15.00	\	\	0.571	0.68	0.203	0.24	0.08
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB25	Rear	0mm	\	\	14.31	15.00	\	\	0.527	0.62	0.226	0.26	-0.19
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Top	0mm	\	\	14.25	15.00	\	\	0.484	0.58	0.184	0.22	0.11
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB25	Top	0mm	\	\	14.31	15.00	\	\	0.502	0.59	0.189	0.22	0.01
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Left	0mm	\	\	23.36	23.50	\	\	0.709	0.73	0.286	0.30	-0.17
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB25	Left	0mm	\	\	22.41	23.00	\	\	0.549	0.63	0.222	0.25	0.06
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Rear	9mm	\	\	23.36	23.50	\	\	1.090	1.13	0.538	0.56	-0.04
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB25	Rear	9mm	\	\	22.41	23.00	\	\	0.963	1.10	0.447	0.51	0.01
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	1RB50	Top	14mm	\	\	23.36	23.50	\	\	0.550	0.57	0.285	0.29	0.05
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	50RB25	Top	14mm	\	\	22.41	23.00	\	\	0.457	0.52	0.235	0.27	0.03
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 7	21100	2535.0	1RB50	Rear	9mm	\	8	23.08	23.50	\	\	1.210	1.33	0.600	0.66	0.07
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 7	20850	2510.0	1RB50	Rear	9mm	\	\	23.27	23.50	\	\	1.040	1.10	0.561	0.59	0.16
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 7	21100	2535.0	50RB25	Rear	9mm	\	\	22.18	23.00	\	\	0.861	1.04	0.468	0.57	0.05
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 7	20850	2510.0	50RB25	Rear	9mm	\	\	22.32	23.00	\	\	0.825	0.96	0.445	0.52	-0.01
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 7	21350	2560.0	100RB	Rear	9mm	\	\	22.28	23.00	\	\	0.840	0.99	0.456	0.54	-0.13

Table 12.9: LTE Band 12 SAR Values

ANT	Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	1RB24	Rear	0mm	\	9	18.56	19.50	\	\	0.917	1.14	0.448	0.56	0.13
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 12	23095	707.5	25RB12	Rear	0mm	\	\	18.54	19.50	\	\	0.900	1.12	0.438	0.55	0.16
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	1RB24	Top	0mm	\	\	18.56	19.50	\	\	0.775	0.96	0.330	0.41	0.08
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 12	23095	707.5	25RB12	Top	0mm	\	\	18.54	19.50	\	\	0.779	0.97	0.333	0.42	-0.10
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	1RB24	Left	0mm	\	\	23.14	24.50	\	\	0.086	0.12	0.039	0.05	0.17
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 12	23095	707.5	25RB12	Left	0mm	\	\	22.27	23.50	\	\	0.072	0.09	0.032	0.04	-0.04
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	1RB24	Rear	9mm	\	\	23.14	24.50	\	\	0.579	0.79	0.348	0.48	0.12
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 12	23095	705.5	25RB12	Rear	9mm	\	\	22.27	23.50	\	\	0.437	0.58	0.264	0.35	0.08
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	1RB24	Top	14mm	\	\	23.14	24.50	\	\	0.268	0.37	0.151	0.21	-0.12
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 12	23095	705.5	25RB12	Top	14mm	\	\	22.27	23.50	\	\	0.207	0.27	0.117	0.16	0.08
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 12	23095	707.5	1RB24	Rear	0mm	\	\	18.54	19.50	\	\	0.907	1.13	0.442	0.55	0.19
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 12	23060	704.0	1RB24	Rear	0mm	\	\	18.49	19.50	\	\	0.894	1.13	0.440	0.56	0.18
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 12	23095	707.5	1RB24	Rear	0mm	\	\	18.53	19.50	\	\	0.908	1.14	0.441	0.55	0.02
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 12	23060	704.0	1RB24	Rear	0mm	\	\	18.49	19.50	\	\	0.876	1.11	0.427	0.54	0.03
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	50RB	Rear	0mm	\	\	18.50	19.50	\	\	0.906	1.14	0.442	0.56	-0.01
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 12	23095	707.5	1RB24	Top	0mm	\	\	18.54	19.50	\	\	0.767	0.96	0.326	0.41	0.15
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 12	23060	704.0	1RB24	Top	0mm	\	\	18.49	19.50	\	\	0.756	0.95	0.324	0.41	0.18
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 12	23095	707.5	1RB24	Top	0mm	\	\	18.53	19.50	\	\	0.767	0.96	0.325	0.41	0.05
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 12	23060	704.0	1RB24	Top	0mm	\	\	18.49	19.50	\	\	0.740	0.93	0.315	0.40	0.19
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	50RB	Top	0mm	\	\	18.50	19.50	\	\	0.769	0.97	0.326	0.41	-0.17

Table 12.10: LTE Band 13 SAR Values

ANT	Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	1RB24	Rear	0mm	\	\	18.22	19.00	\	\	0.664	0.79	0.331	0.40	-0.03
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	25RB25	Rear	0mm	\	\	18.18	19.00	\	\	0.604	0.73	0.300	0.36	-0.18
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	1RB24	Top	0mm	\	\	18.22	19.00	\	\	0.715	0.86	0.305	0.37	-0.11
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	25RB25	Top	0mm	\	10	18.18	19.00	\	\	0.749	0.90	0.313	0.38	0.01
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	1RB24	Left	0mm	\	\	23.18	24.50	\	\	0.122	0.17	0.055	0.08	-0.18
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	25RB25	Left	0mm	\	\	22.23	23.50	\	\	0.095	0.13	0.043	0.06	-0.03
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	1RB24	Rear	9mm	\	\	23.18	24.50	\	\	0.659	0.89	0.363	0.49	-0.18
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	25RB25	Rear	9mm	\	\	22.23	23.50	\	\	0.503	0.67	0.278	0.37	0.02
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	1RB24	Top	14mm	\	\	23.18	24.50	\	\	0.332	0.45	0.193	0.26	0.02
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	25RB25	Top	14mm	\	\	22.23	23.50	\	\	0.257	0.34	0.149	0.20	-0.02
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	50RB	Top	0mm	\	\	18.15	19.00	\	\	0.599	0.73	0.284	0.35	0.07
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 13	23230	782.0	1RB24	Rear	9mm	\	\	22.26	23.50	\	\	0.500	0.67	0.272	0.36	0.05

Table 12.11: LTE Band 17 SAR Values

ANT	Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 17	23800	711.0	1RB0	Rear	0mm	\	\	18.11	19.00	\	\	0.579	0.71	0.291	0.36	0.18
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 17	23790	710.0	25RB0	Rear	0mm	\	\	18.08	19.00	\	\	0.570	0.70	0.277	0.34	0.08
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 17	23800	711.0	1RB0	Top	0mm	\	\	18.11	19.00	\	\	0.860	1.06	0.368	0.45	-0.10
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 17	23790	710.0	25RB0	Top	0mm	\	\	18.08	19.00	\	\	0.806	1.00	0.338	0.42	-0.02
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 17	23800	711.0	1RB0	Left	0mm	\	\	23.08	24.50	\	\	0.069	0.10	0.036	0.05	0.02
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 17	23790	710.0	25RB0	Left	0mm	\	\	22.21	23.50	\	\	0.067	0.09	0.034	0.05	0.08
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 17	23800	711.0	1RB0	Rear	9mm	\	\	23.08	24.50	\	\	0.544	0.75	0.305	0.42	0.10
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 17	23790	710.0	25RB0	Rear	9mm	\	\	22.21	23.50	\	\	0.469	0.63	0.261	0.35	0.11
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 17	23800	711.0	1RB0	Top	14mm	\	\	23.08	24.50	\	\	0.228	0.32	0.129	0.18	0.10
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 17	23790	710.0	25RB0	Top	14mm	\	\	22.21	23.50	\	\	0.194	0.26	0.109	0.15	-0.12
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 17	23790	710.0	1RB0	Top	0mm	\	\	18.07	19.00	\	\	0.878	1.09	0.371	0.46	-0.04
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 17	23780	709.0	1RB0	Top	0mm	\	\	18.05	19.00	\	\	0.885	1.10	0.373	0.46	0.06
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 17	23800	711.0	25RB0	Top	0mm	\	11	18.03	19.00	\	\	0.918	1.15	0.385	0.48	0.00
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 17	23780	709.0	25RB0	Top	0mm	\	\	18.04	19.00	\	\	0.879	1.10	0.370	0.46	-0.13
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 17	23780	709.0	50RB	Top	0mm	\	\	18.07	19.00	\	\	0.865	1.07	0.362	0.45	-0.13

Table 12.12: LTE Band 66 SAR Values

ANT	Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	ModelRB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	1RB50	Rear	0mm	\	\	13.34	14.00	\	\	0.375	0.44	0.183	0.21	-0.07
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	50RB0	Rear	0mm	\	\	13.39	14.00	\	\	0.347	0.40	0.175	0.20	-0.06
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	1RB50	Top	0mm	\	\	13.34	14.00	\	\	0.257	0.30	0.107	0.12	0.02
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	50RB0	Top	0mm	\	\	13.39	14.00	\	\	0.232	0.27	0.096	0.11	0.10
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	1RB50	Left	0mm	\	\	23.79	24.00	\	\	0.706	0.74	0.317	0.33	-0.15
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	50RB0	Left	0mm	\	\	22.79	23.00	\	\	0.603	0.63	0.272	0.29	0.12
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	1RB50	Rear	9mm	\	12	23.79	24.00	\	\	0.921	0.97	0.524	0.55	0.01
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	50RB0	Rear	9mm	\	\	22.79	23.00	\	\	0.742	0.78	0.404	0.42	-0.03
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	1RB50	Top	14mm	\	\	23.79	24.00	\	\	0.444	0.47	0.257	0.27	0.11
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	50RB0	Top	14mm	\	\	22.79	23.00	\	\	0.359	0.38	0.208	0.22	-0.03
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 66	132322	1745.0	1RB50	Rear	9mm	\	\	23.19	24.00	\	\	0.889	1.07	0.501	0.60	0.05
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 66	132072	1720.0	1RB50	Rear	9mm	\	\	23.58	24.00	\	\	0.823	0.91	0.467	0.51	-0.01
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	100RB	Rear	9mm	\	\	22.71	23.00	\	\	0.761	0.81	0.425	0.45	0.08

Note: SAR for LTE Band 4 is covered by LTE Band 66 due to similar frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

Table 12.13: LTE Band 41 SAR Values

ANT	Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	ModelRB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 41	41490	2680.0	1RB50	Rear	0mm	\	\	15.75	16.00	\	\	0.416	0.44	0.185	0.20	0.04
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 41	41490	2680.0	50RB50	Rear	0mm	\	\	15.77	16.00	\	\	0.433	0.46	0.180	0.19	0.08
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 41	41490	2680.0	1RB50	Top	0mm	\	\	15.75	16.00	\	\	0.440	0.47	0.152	0.16	0.12
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 41	41490	2680.0	50RB50	Top	0mm	\	\	15.77	16.00	\	\	0.443	0.47	0.155	0.16	0.18
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 41	41490	2680.0	1RB50	Left	0mm	\	13	23.92	24.50	\	\	0.479	0.55	0.190	0.22	0.03
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 41	41490	2680.0	50RB50	Left	0mm	\	\	22.87	23.50	\	\	0.435	0.50	0.171	0.20	-0.01
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 41	41490	2680.0	1RB50	Rear	9mm	\	\	23.92	24.50	\	\	0.121	0.14	0.059	0.07	-0.16
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 41	41490	2680.0	50RB50	Rear	9mm	\	\	22.87	23.50	\	\	0.119	0.14	0.053	0.06	0.05
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 41	41490	2680.0	1RB50	Top	14mm	\	\	23.92	24.50	\	\	0.060	0.07	0.029	0.03	-0.17
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 41	41490	2680.0	50RB50	Top	14mm	\	\	22.87	23.50	\	\	0.057	0.07	0.029	0.03	-0.08

Note: SAR for LTE Band 38 is covered by LTE Band 41 due to similar frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

Table 12.14: Bluetooth SAR Values

ANT	Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	ModelRB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
2	/	Body	Bluetooth	78	2480.0	GFSK	Rear	0mm	\	14	9.06	9.50	76.76	1.30	0.122	0.18	0.059	0.08	0.07
2	/	Body	Bluetooth	78	2480.0	GFSK	Right	0mm	\	\	9.06	9.50	76.76	1.30	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	\
2	/	Body	Bluetooth	78	2480.0	GFSK	Top	0mm	\	\	9.06	9.50	76.76	1.30	0.017	0.02	0.008	0.01	-0.03
2	/	Body	Bluetooth	78	2480.0	GFSK	Rear	9mm	\	\	9.06	9.50	76.76	1.30	0.020	0.02	0.011	0.02	-0.04

Table 12.15: WLAN 2.4GHz SAR Values

ANT	Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	ModelRB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
2	D1	Body	WLAN 2.4GHz	11	2462.0	802.11b	Rear	0mm	\	\	12.66	13.50	99.31	1.01	0.480	0.59	0.231	0.28	0.04
2	D1	Body	WLAN 2.4GHz	11	2462.0	802.11b	Top	0mm	\	\	12.66	13.50	99.31	1.01	0.099	0.12	0.045	0.06	0.06
2	C1	Body	WLAN 2.4GHz	11	2462.0	802.11b	Right	0mm	\	\	19.44	19.50	99.31	1.01	0.131	0.13	0.050	0.05	0.04
2	C1	Body	WLAN 2.4GHz	11	2462.0	802.11b	Rear	9mm	\	15	19.44	19.50	99.31	1.01	0.489	0.50	0.270	0.28	0.11
2	C1	Body	WLAN 2.4GHz	11	2462.0	802.11b	Top	14mm	\	\	19.44	19.50	99.31	1.01	0.111	0.11	0.063	0.06	-0.02

Note:

1. According to the KDB 248227 D01, SAR is measured for 2.4GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure.
2. For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
3. According to the KDB 248227 D01, the reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.
4. SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Table 12.16: WLAN 5GHz SAR Values

ANT	Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	ModelRB	Test Position	Distance	Note	Figure No.	EUT Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Measured SAR 1g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR 10g (W/kg)	Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg)	Power Drift
3	D1	Body	U-NII-2A	64	5320.0	802.11a	Rear	0mm	\	\	11.56	12.50	96.81	1.03	0.380	0.49	0.121	0.15	0.02
3	D1	Body	U-NII-2A	64	5320.0	802.11a	Top	0mm	\	\	11.56	12.50	96.81	1.03	0.275	0.35	0.091	0.12	0.09
3	C1	Body	U-NII-2A	64	5320.0	802.11a	Right	0mm	\	\	17.88	18.50	96.81	1.03	0.037	0.04	0.013	0.02	0.09
3	C1	Body	U-NII-2A	64	5320.0	802.11a	Rear	9mm	\	\	17.88	18.50	96.81	1.03	0.270	0.32	0.092	0.11	0.09
3	C1	Body	U-NII-2A	64	5320.0	802.11a	Top	14mm	\	\	17.88	18.50	96.81	1.03	0.105	0.12	0.042	0.05	0.06
3	D1	Body	U-NII-2C	100	5500.0	802.11a	Rear	0mm	\	\	11.51	12.50	96.81	1.03	0.335	0.43	0.103	0.13	0.09
3	D1	Body	U-NII-2C	100	5500.0	802.11a	Top	0mm	\	\	11.51	12.50	96.81	1.03	0.181	0.23	0.057	0.07	0.09
3	C1	Body	U-NII-2C	100	5500.0	802.11a	Right	0mm	\	\	17.83	18.50	96.81	1.03	0.018	0.02	0.006	0.01	0.07
3	C1	Body	U-NII-2C	100	5500.0	802.11a	Rear	9mm	\	\	17.83	18.50	96.81	1.03	0.209	0.25	0.072	0.09	0.05
3	C1	Body	U-NII-2C	100	5500.0	802.11a	Top	14mm	\	\	17.83	18.50	96.81	1.03	0.106	0.13	0.044	0.05	0.08
3	D1	Body	U-NII-3	157	5785.0	802.11a	Rear	0mm	\	16	11.59	12.50	96.81	1.03	0.393	0.50	0.116	0.15	0.18
3	D1	Body	U-NII-3	157	5785.0	802.11a	Top	0mm	\	\	11.59	12.50	96.81	1.03	0.168	0.21	0.061	0.08	0.09
3	C1	Body	U-NII-3	157	5785.0	802.11a	Right	0mm	\	\	17.91	18.50	96.81	1.03	0.014	0.02	0.003	0.00	0.09
3	C1	Body	U-NII-3	157	5785.0	802.11a	Rear	9mm	\	\	17.91	18.50	96.81	1.03	0.279	0.33	0.097	0.11	0.07
3	C1	Body	U-NII-3	157	5785.0	802.11a	Top	14mm	\	\	17.91	18.50	96.81	1.03	0.122	0.14	0.050	0.06	0.05

Note:

1. U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same specified maximum output and tolerance, SAR is measured for U-NII-2A band first. Adjusted SAR of U-NII-2A band is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.
2. For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
3. According to the KDB 248227 D01, the reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

13. SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .

Table 13.1: SAR Measurement Variability

Antenna	Power Level	RF Exposure Conditions	Frequency Band	Frequency		Mode/RB	Test Position	Distance	Original	1 st Repeated	Ratio	2 nd Repeated
				Ch.	MHz				SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)		SAR (W/kg)
0	A1	Body	GSM 850	251	848.8	GPRS(2TX)	Rear	9mm	1.170	1.140	1.03	/
0	A1	Body	GSM 1900	512	1750.2	GPRS(2TX)	Rear	9mm	0.997	0.982	1.02	/
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 2	9538	1907.6	RMC	Rear	9mm	1.210	1.150	1.05	/
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 4	1513	1752.0	RMC	Rear	9mm	0.924	0.906	1.02	/
0	A1	Body	WCDMA Band 5	4233	846.6	RMC	Rear	9mm	0.837	0.812	1.03	/
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 2	18900	1880.0	1RB50	Rear	9mm	1.020	0.988	1.03	/
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 5	20525	836.5	1RB24	Rear	0mm	0.809	0.791	1.02	/
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 7	21100	2535.0	1RB50	Rear	9mm	1.210	1.140	1.06	/
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 12	23130	711.0	1RB24	Rear	0mm	0.917	0.886	1.03	/
0	B1	Body	LTE Band 17	23800	711.0	25RB0	Top	0mm	0.918	0.903	1.02	/
0	A1	Body	LTE Band 66	132572	1770.0	1RB50	Rear	9mm	0.921	0.894	1.03	/

14. Measurement Uncertainty

14.1. Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	12.7	N	2	1	1	6.35	6.35	∞
2	Axial isotropy	B	4.7	R	√3	√0.5	√0.5	4.3	4.3	∞
3	Hemispherical isotropy	B	9.6	R	√3	1	1	4.8	4.8	∞
4	Boundary effect	B	1.1	R	√3	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
5	Linearity	B	4.7	R	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
6	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	√3	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
7	Modulation response	B	4.0	R	√3	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
8	Readout electronics	B	1.0	N	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
9	Response time	B	0.8	R	√3	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
10	Integration time	B	1.7	R	√3	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
11	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	3.0	R	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
12	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	3.0	R	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.35	R	√3	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
14	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
15	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	√3	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Test sample related										
16	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	5
17	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
18	Power scaling	B	0	R	√3	1	1	0	0	∞
19	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
20	Phantom uncertainty	B	1.0	R	√3	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
21	Algorithm for correcting SAR for deviations in permittivity and conductivity	B	1.9	N	1	1	0.84	1.9	1.6	∞
22	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
23	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	1.3	N	1	0.64	0.43	0.83	0.56	9
24	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	√3	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
25	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	0.96	0.78	9
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c' = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{23} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						11.6	11.4	95.5
Expanded uncertainty (Confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						23.2	22.8	

14.2. Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3GHz~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	13.9	N	2	1	1	6.95	6.95	∞
2	Axial isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	$\sqrt{0.5}$	4.3	4.3	∞
3	Hemispherical isotropy	B	9.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.8	4.8	∞
4	Boundary effect	B	1.1	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
5	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
6	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
7	modulation response	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
8	Readout electronics	B	1.0	N	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
9	Response time	B	0.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0	∞
10	Integration time	B	1.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.0	1.0	∞
11	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
12	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	3.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.35	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
14	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
15	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Test sample related										
16	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	5
17	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
18	Power scaling	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
19	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
20	Phantom uncertainty	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
21	Algorithm for correcting SAR for deviations in permittivity and conductivity	B	1.9	N	1	1	0.84	1.9	1.6	∞
22	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
23	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	1.3	N	1	0.64	0.43	0.83	0.56	9
24	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
25	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	0.96	0.78	9
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						11.9	11.8	95.5
Expanded uncertainty (Confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						23.8	23.6	

15. Main Test Instruments

Table 15.1: List of Main Instruments

No.	Name	Type	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Valid Period
01	Network analyzer	E5071C	MY46103759	2023-11-13	One year
02	Dielectric probe	85070E	MY44300317	/	/
03	Power meter	E4418B	MY50000366	2023-12-10	One year
04	Power sensor	E9304A	MY50000188	2023-12-10	One year
05	Power meter	NRP	102603	2023-12-28	One year
06	Power sensor	NRP-Z51	102211	2023-12-28	One year
07	Signal Generator	E8257D	MY47461211	2024-01-12	One year
08	Amplifier	VTL5400	0404	/	/
09	DAE	DAE4	786	2023-12-11	One year
10	E-field Probe	EX3DV4	7621	2024-01-10	One year
11	Dipole Validation Kit	D750V3	1163	2022-08-22	Three years
12	Dipole Validation Kit	D835V2	4d057	2021-10-18	Three years
13	Dipole Validation Kit	D1750V2	1152	2022-08-22	Three years
14	Dipole Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d088	2021-10-18	Three years
15	Dipole Validation Kit	D2450V2	873	2021-10-21	Three years
16	Dipole Validation Kit	D2550V2	1010	2024-04-23	Three years
17	Dipole Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1238	2022-08-17	Three years
18	BTS	E5515C	GB46110722	2024-01-12	One year
19	BTS	MT8820C	6201341853	2024-03-22	One year
20	BTS	CMW500	152499	2023-07-14	One year
21	Thermometer	51II	99250045	2023-11-22	One year
22	Software	DASY5	/	/	/

ANNEX A: Graph Results

GSM 850 Body

Date: 2024-05-25

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 835MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 848.8$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.926$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.525$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, 2 slot GPRS (0) Frequency: 848.8 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:4

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (11.02, 11.02, 11.02)

Rear Side High/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.50 W/kg

Rear Side High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 12.87 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.664 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.60 W/kg

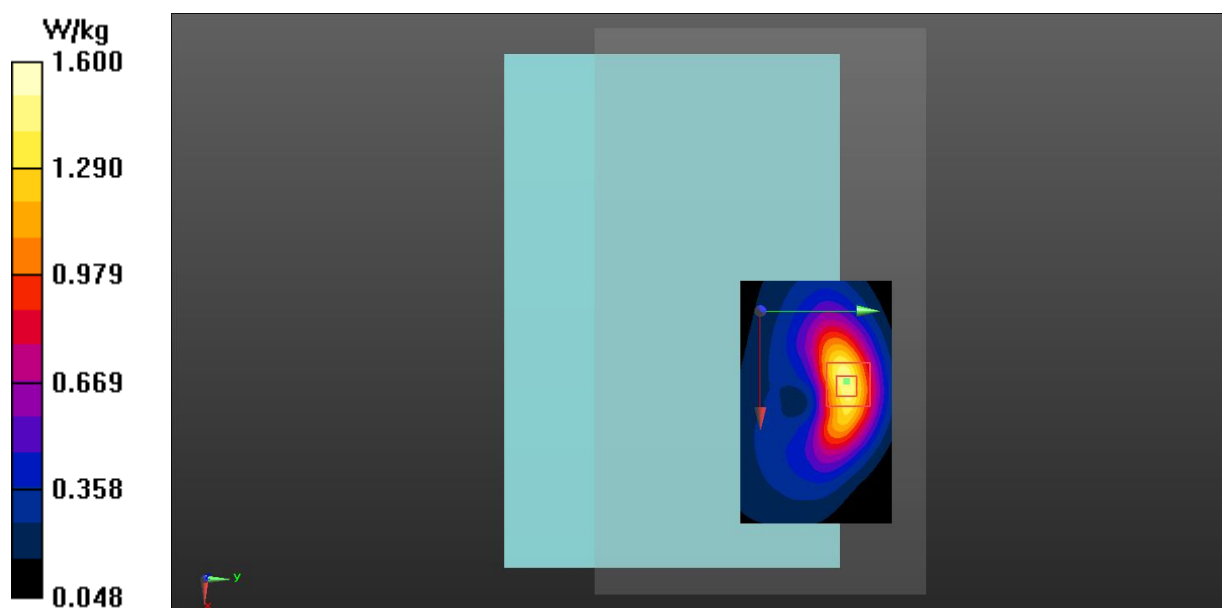


Fig.1 GSM 850 Body

GSM 1900 Body

Date: 2024-06-13

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1900MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1850.2$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.375$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.647$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, 2 slot GPRS (0) Frequency: 1850.2 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:4

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (8.76, 8.76, 8.76)

Rear Side Low/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.37 W/kg

Rear Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 12.87 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.70 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.997 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.548 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.36 W/kg

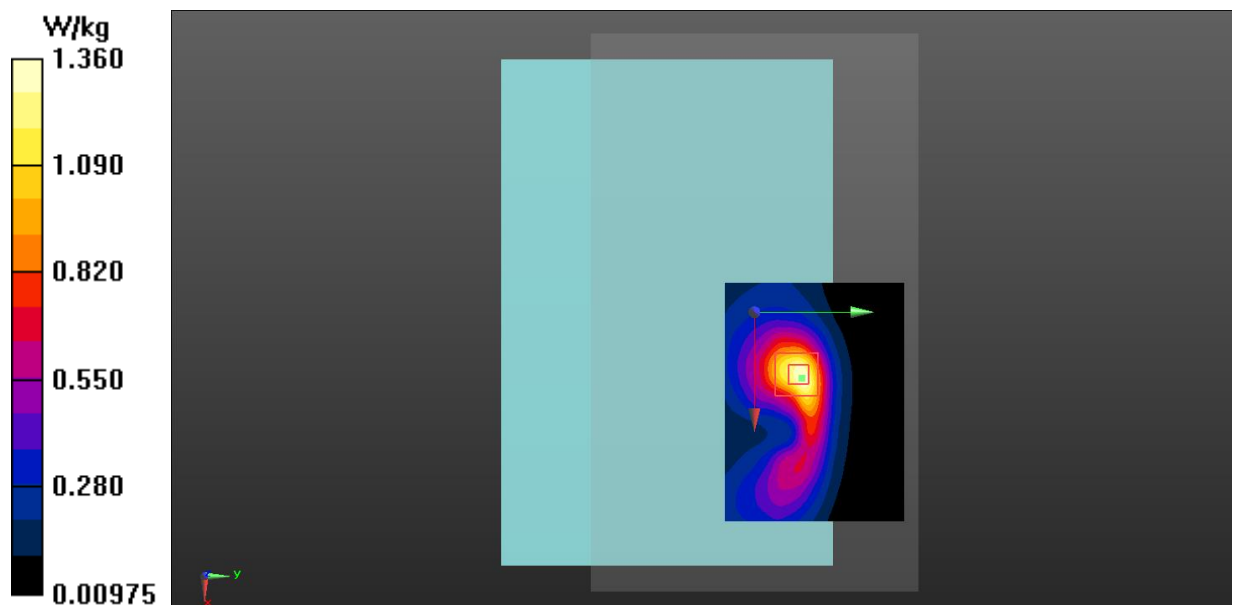


Fig.2 GSM 1900 Body

WCDMA Band 2 Body

Date: 2024-06-13

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1900MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1908$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.426$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.422$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 1907.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (8.76, 8.76, 8.76)

Rear Side High/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.81 W/kg

Rear Side High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 14.78 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.659 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.66 W/kg

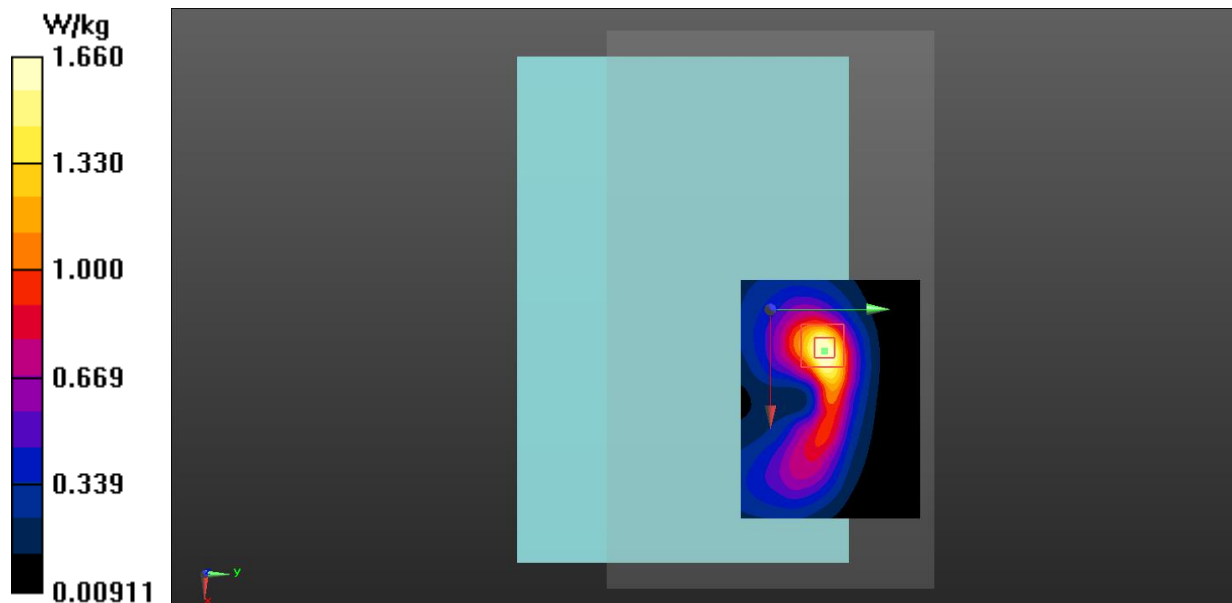


Fig.3 WCDMA Band 2 Body

WCDMA Band 4 Body

Date: 2024-06-03

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1750MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1752.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.364$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.746$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 1752.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (9.11, 9.11, 9.11)

Rear Side High/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.26 W/kg

Rear Side High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 14.46 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.52 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.924 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.519 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.25 W/kg

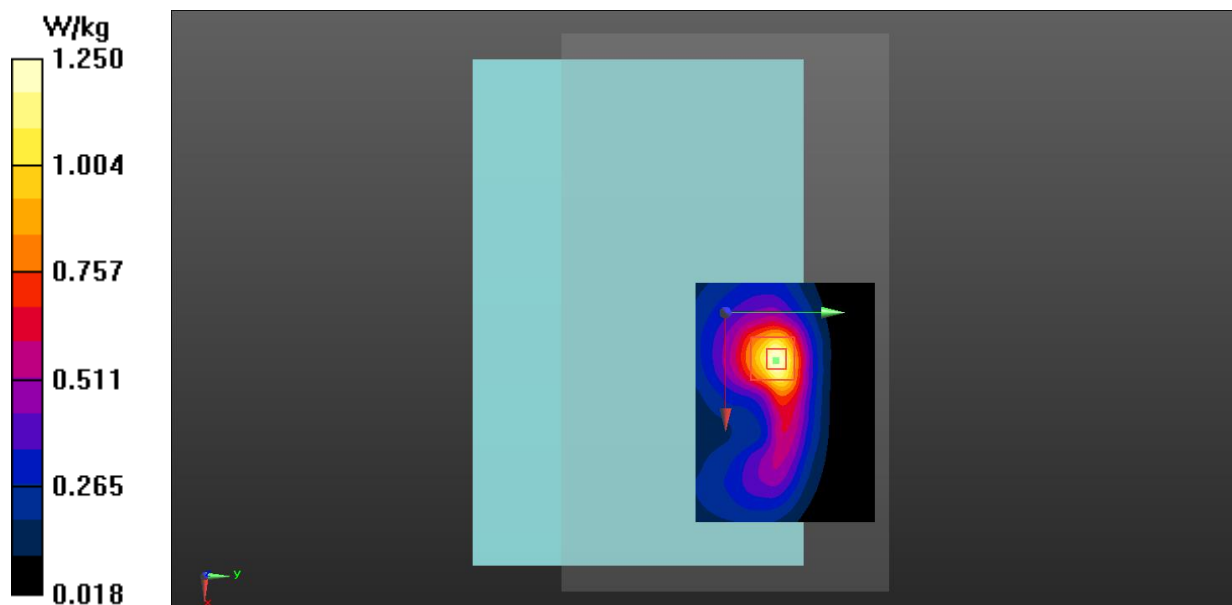


Fig.4 WCDMA Band 4 Body

WCDMA Band 5 Body

Date: 2024-05-25

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 835MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 846.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.924$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.552$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0) Frequency: 846.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (11.02, 11.02, 11.02)

Rear Side High/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.11 W/kg

Rear Side High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 13.72 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.837 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.476 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.16 W/kg

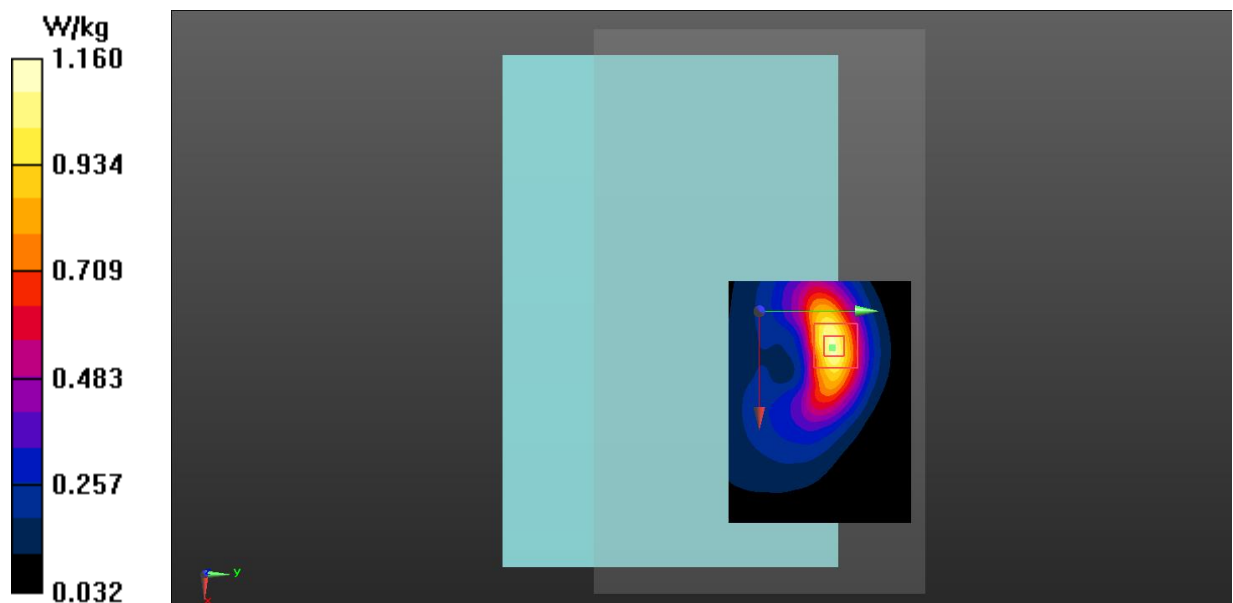


Fig.5 WCDMA Band 5 Body

LTE Band 2 Body

Date: 2024-06-13

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1900MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.401$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.531$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (8.76, 8.76, 8.76)

Rear Side Middle 1RB50/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.41 W/kg

Rear Side Middle 1RB50/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 10.65 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.75 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.555 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.37 W/kg

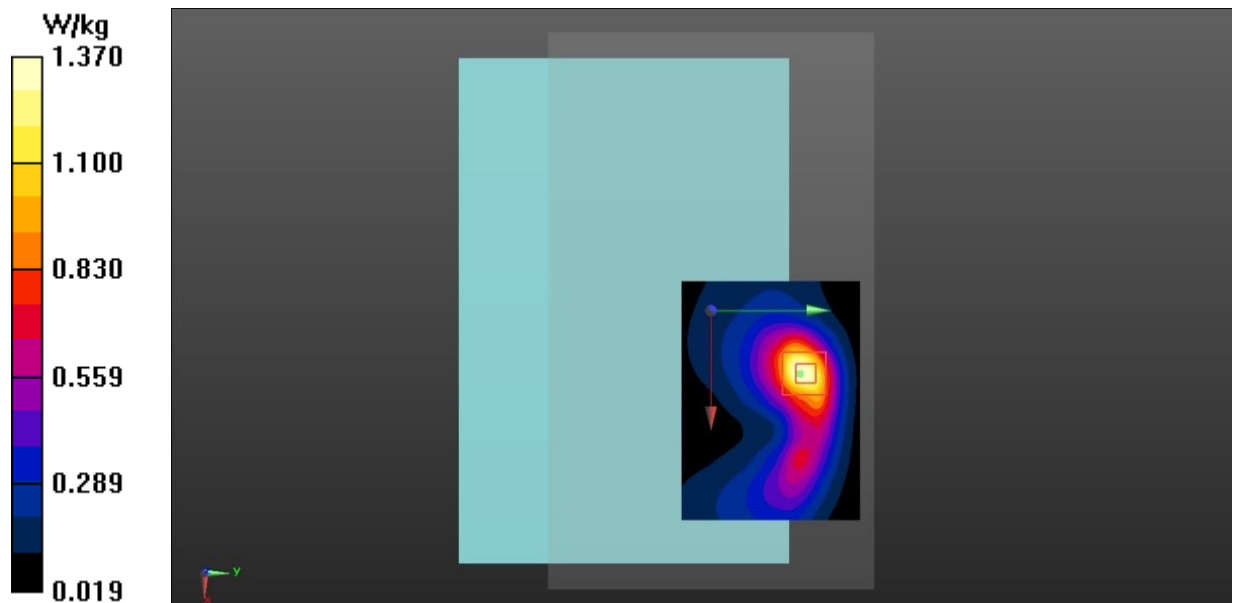


Fig.6 LTE Band 2 Body

LTE Band 5 Body

Date: 2024-05-25

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 835MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.914$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.673$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 836.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (11.02, 11.02, 11.02)

Rear Side Middle 1RB24/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.952 W/kg

Rear Side Middle 1RB24/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 6.028 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.98 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.809 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.396 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.34 W/kg

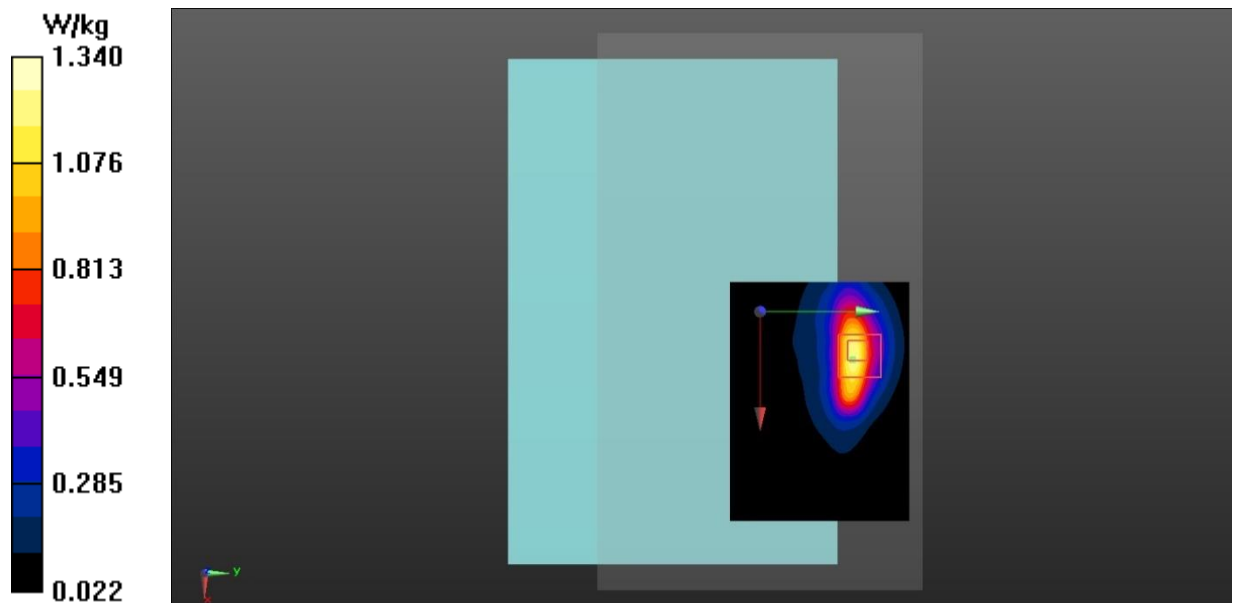


Fig.7 LTE Band 5 Body

LTE Band 7 Body

Date: 2024-06-05

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 2550MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2535$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.933$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.623$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 2535 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (8.21, 8.21, 8.21)

Rear Side Middle 1RB50/Area Scan (121x91x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.61 W/kg

Rear Side Middle 1RB50/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 7.607 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.38 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.600 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.74 W/kg

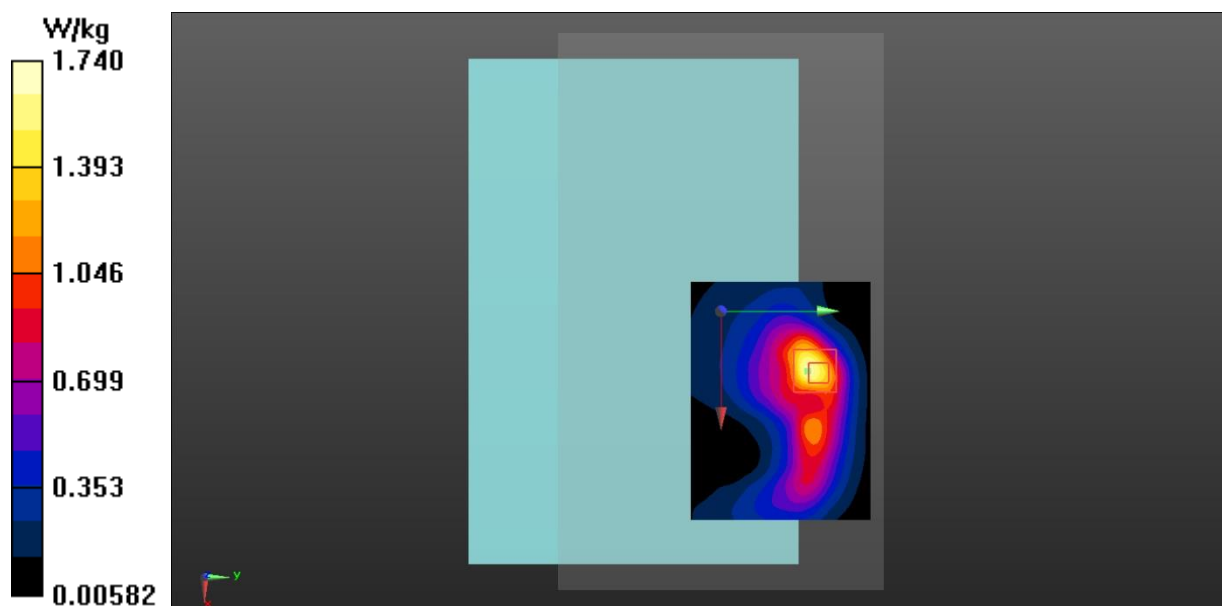


Fig.8 LTE Band 7 Body

LTE Band 12 Body

Date: 2024-05-28

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 750MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 711$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.884$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.295$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 711 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (11.02, 11.02, 11.02)

Rear Side High 1RB24/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.34 W/kg

Rear Side High 1RB24/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 7.608 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.37 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.917 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.448 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.51 W/kg

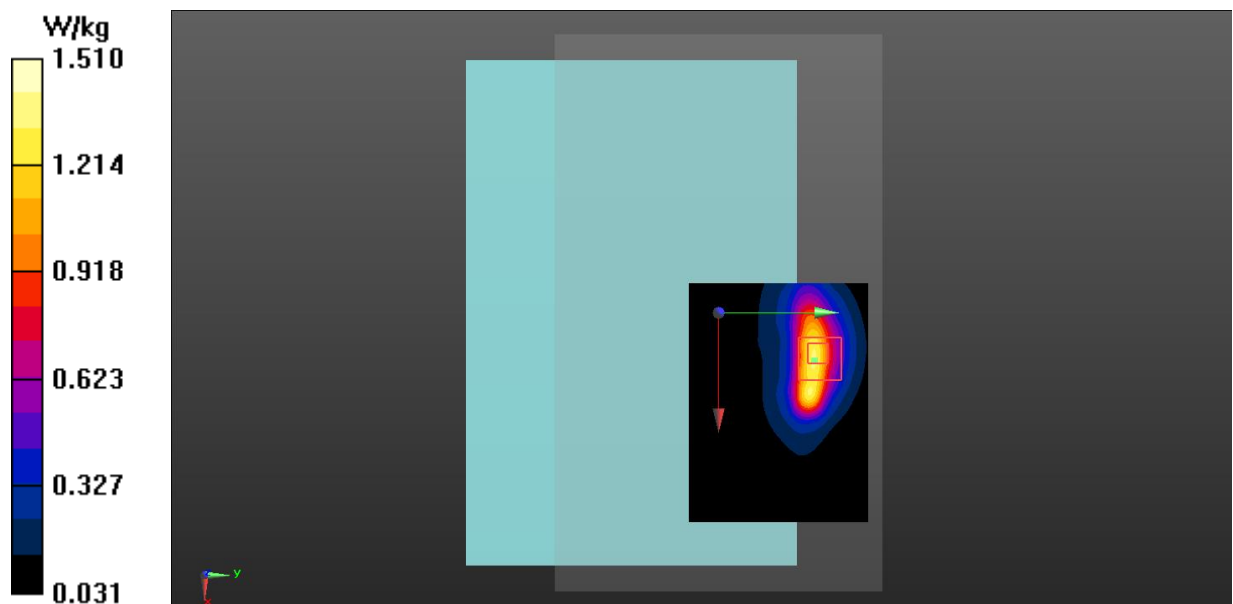


Fig.9 LTE Band 12 Body

LTE Band 13 Body

Date: 2024-05-28

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 750MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.927 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.443$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 782 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (11.02, 11.02, 11.02)

Top Side Middle 50RB0/Area Scan (81x41x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.500 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.26 W/kg

Top Side Middle 50RB0/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.749 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.313 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.37 W/kg

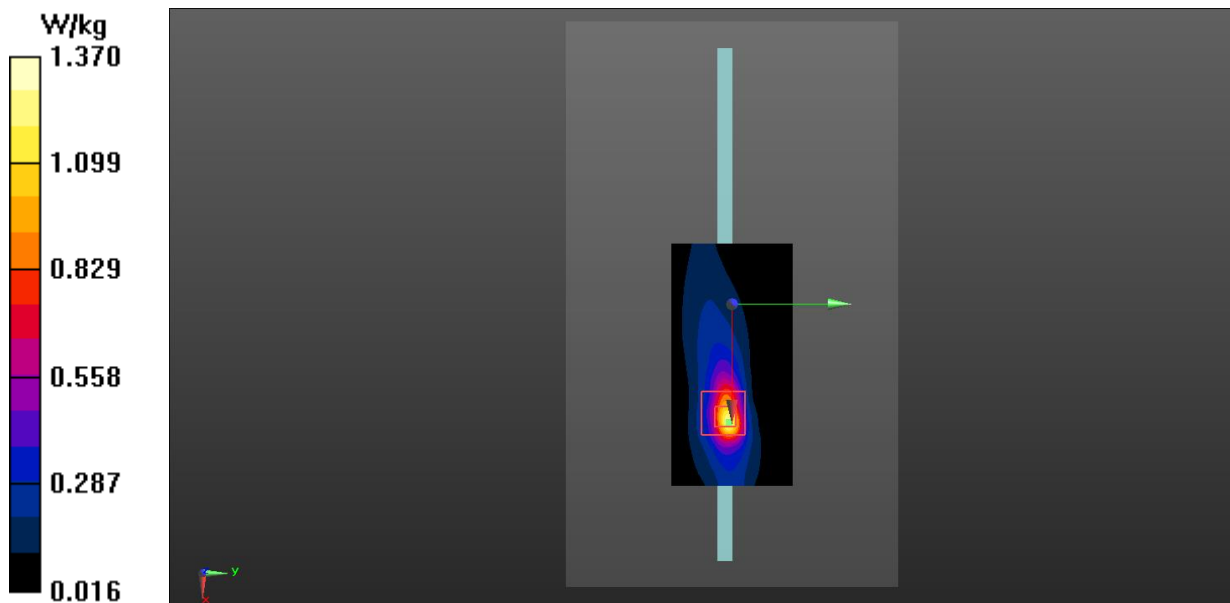


Fig.10 LTE Band 13 Body

LTE Band 17 Body

Date: 2024-05-28

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 750MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 711$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.884$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.295$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 711 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (11.02, 11.02, 11.02)

Top Side High 25RB0/Area Scan (81x41x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.54 W/kg

Top Side High 25RB0/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 13.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.918 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.385 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.65 W/kg

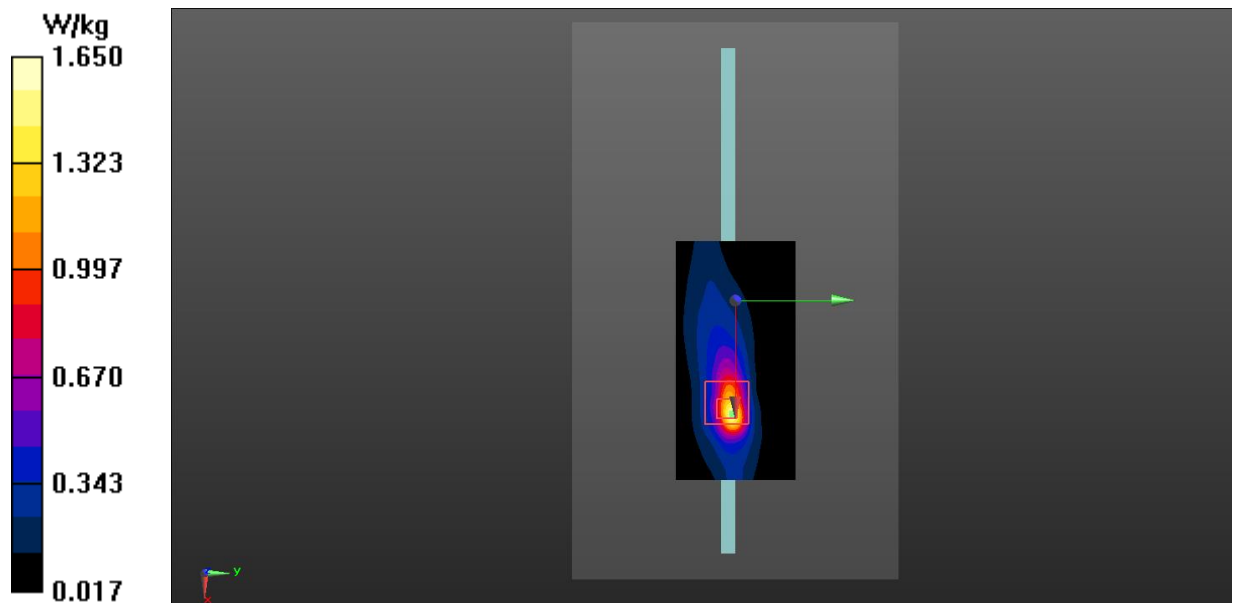


Fig.11 LTE Band 17 Body

LTE Band 66 Body

Date: 2024-06-03

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1750MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1770$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.678$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0) Frequency: 1770 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (9.11, 9.11, 9.11)

Rear Side High 1RB50/Area Scan (81x61x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.19 W/kg

Rear Side High 1RB50/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 17.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.49 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.921 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.524 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg

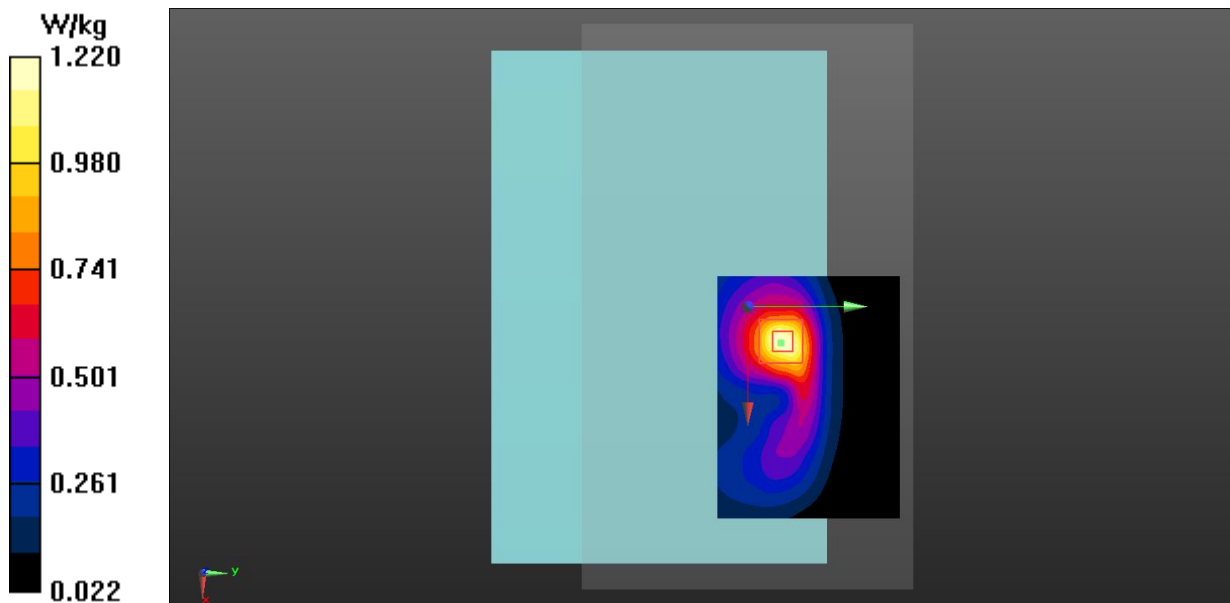


Fig.12 LTE Band 66 Body

LTE Band 41 Body

Date: 2024-06-05

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 2550MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2680$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.104$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.144$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, LTE TDD (0) Frequency: 2680 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (8.02, 8.02, 8.02)

Left Side High 1RB50/Area Scan (121x91x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.843 W/kg

Left Side High 1RB50/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 1.620 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.35 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.479 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.190 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.910 W/kg

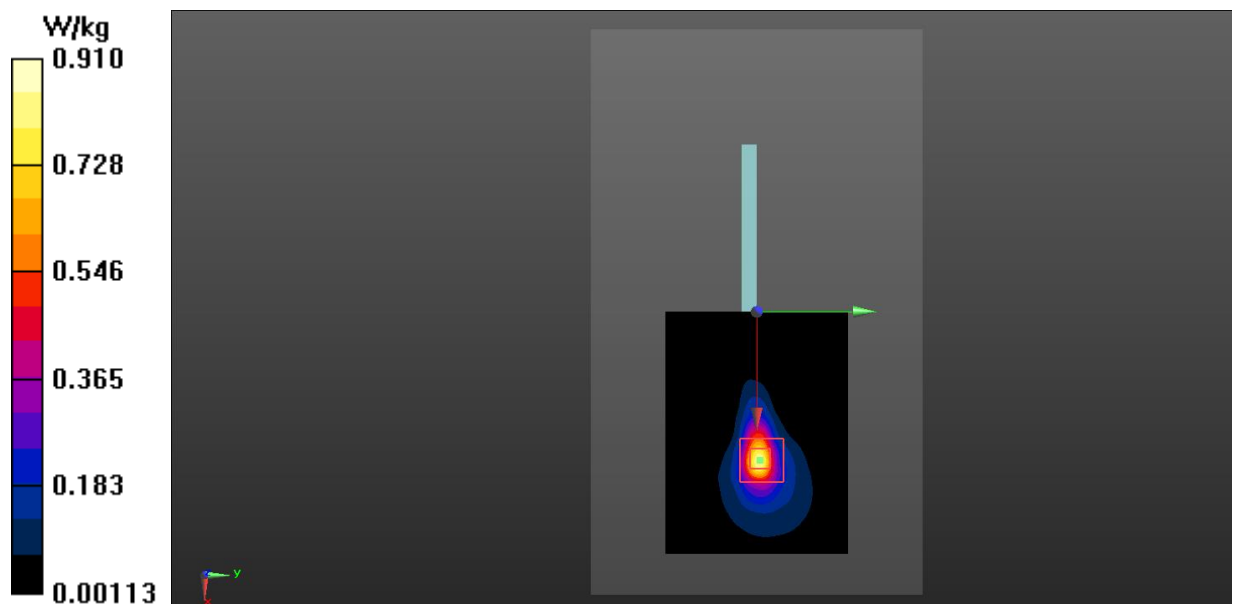


Fig.13 LTE Band 41 Body

Bluetooth Body

Date: 2024-06-14

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 2450MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2480$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.88$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.234$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, BT (0) Frequency: 2480 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (8.21, 8.21, 8.21)

Rear Side Ch.78/Area Scan (121x91x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.216 W/kg

Rear Side Ch.78/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 2.087 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.254 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.122 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.059 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.189 W/kg

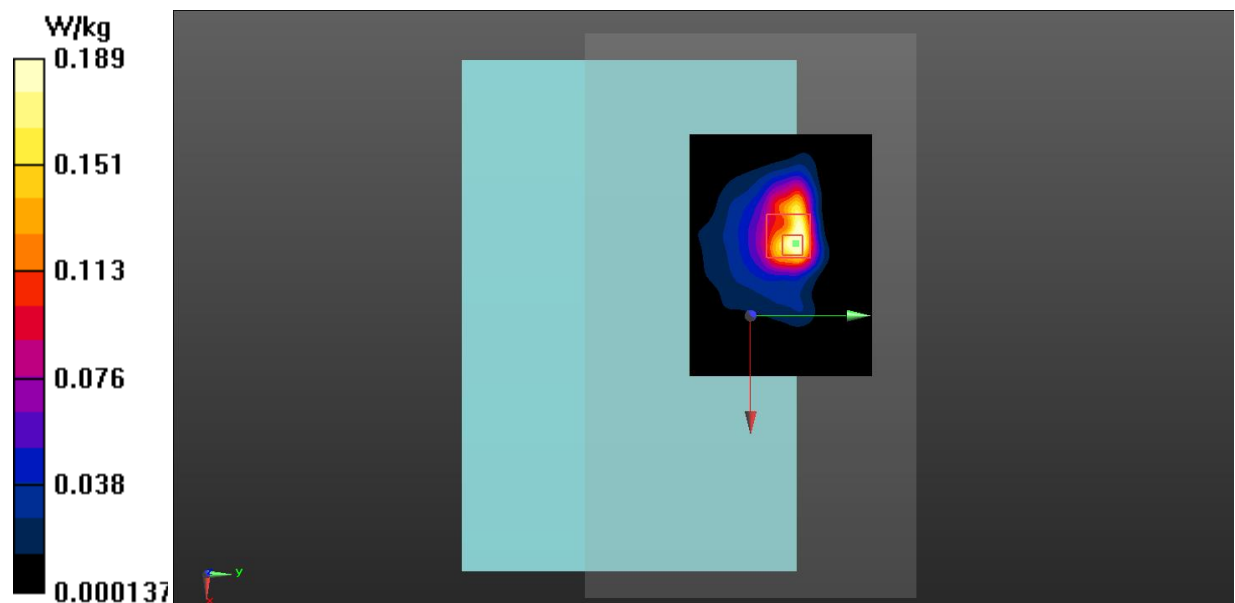


Fig.14 Bluetooth Body

WLAN 2.4GHz Body

Date: 2024-06-14

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 2450MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2462$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.859$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.293$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, WLAN (0) Frequency: 2462 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (8.21, 8.21, 8.21)

Rear Side Ch.11/Area Scan (121x91x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.722 W/kg

Rear Side Ch.11/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 6.944 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.880 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.489 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.270 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.674 W/kg

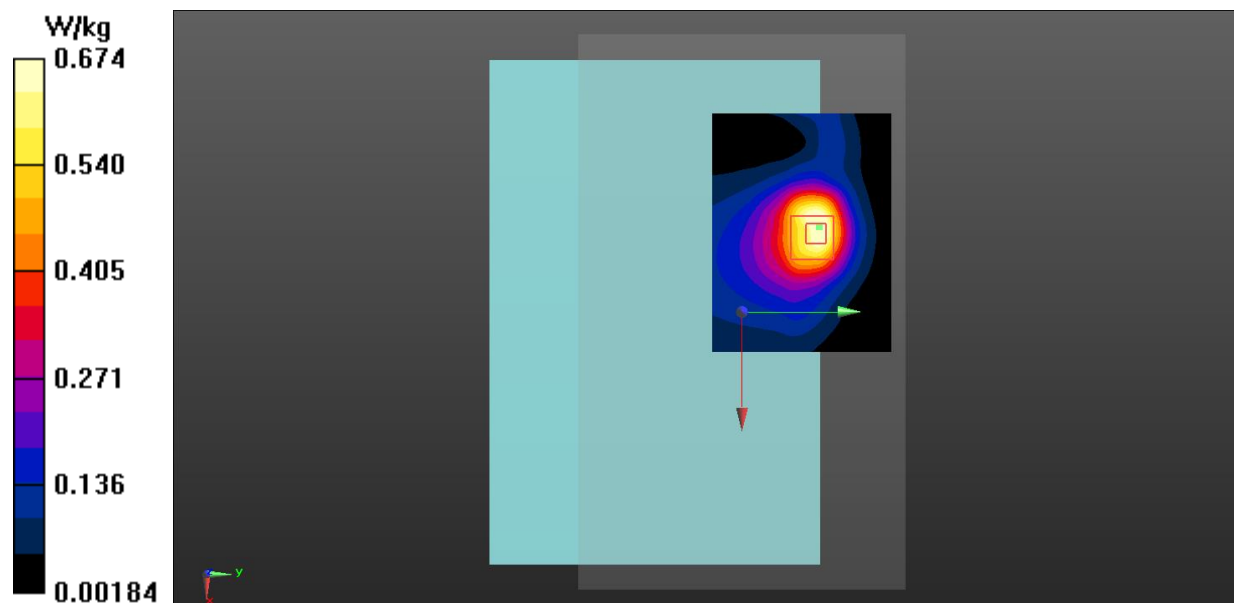


Fig.15 WLAN 2.4GHz Body

WLAN 5GHz Body

Date: 2024-06-07

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 5750MHz

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5785$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.361$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.787$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: UID 0, WLAN 5G (0) Frequency: 5785 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (5.33, 5.33, 5.33)

Rear Side CH.157/Area Scan (121x111x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.656 W/kg

Rear Side CH.157/Zoom Scan (8x8x21)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4$ mm, $dy=4$ mm, $dz=1.4$ mm

Reference Value = 1.033 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.80 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.393 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.116 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.683 W/kg

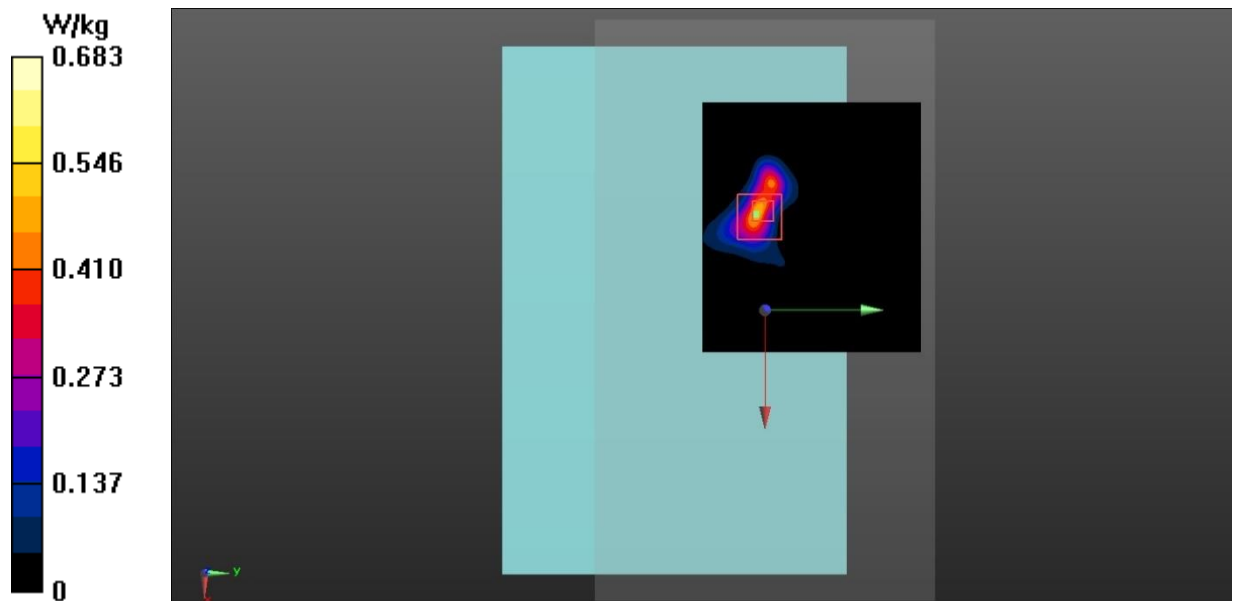


Fig.16 WLAN 5GHz Body

ANNEX B: SystemVerification Results

750MHz

Date: 2024-05-28

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 750MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.909 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.827$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: CW Frequency: 750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (11.02, 11.02, 11.02)

System Validation/Area Scan (81x161x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 64.582 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

SAR(1 g) = 2.15 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 1.39 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.77 W/kg

System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 64.582 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.52 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.20 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 1.42 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg

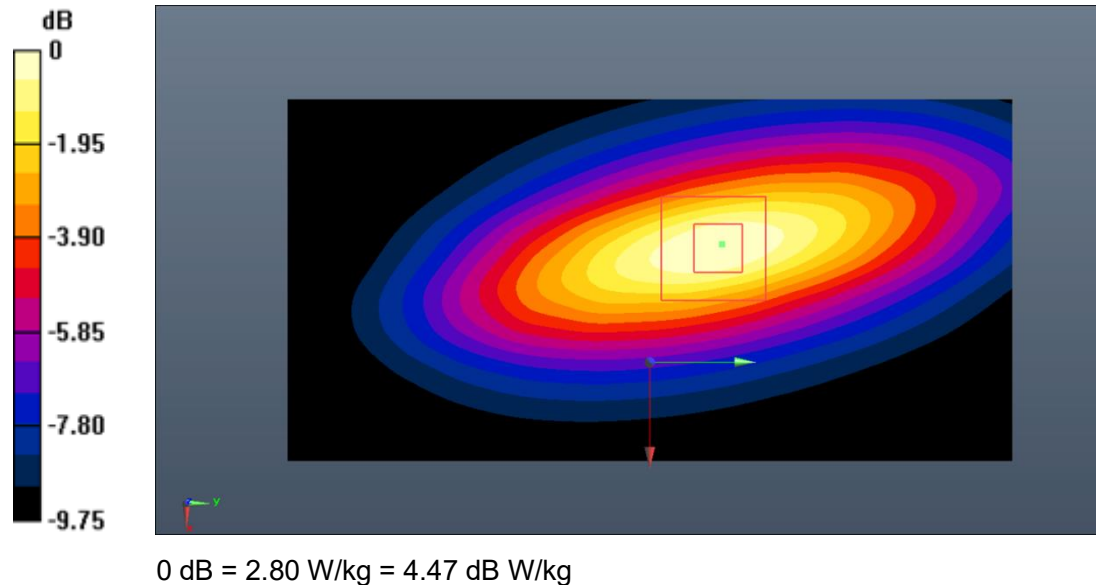


Fig.B.1. Validation 750MHz 250mW

835MHz

Date: 2024-05-25

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 835MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.913 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.691$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: CW Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (11.02, 11.02, 11.02)

System Validation/Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 65.705 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.66 W/kg

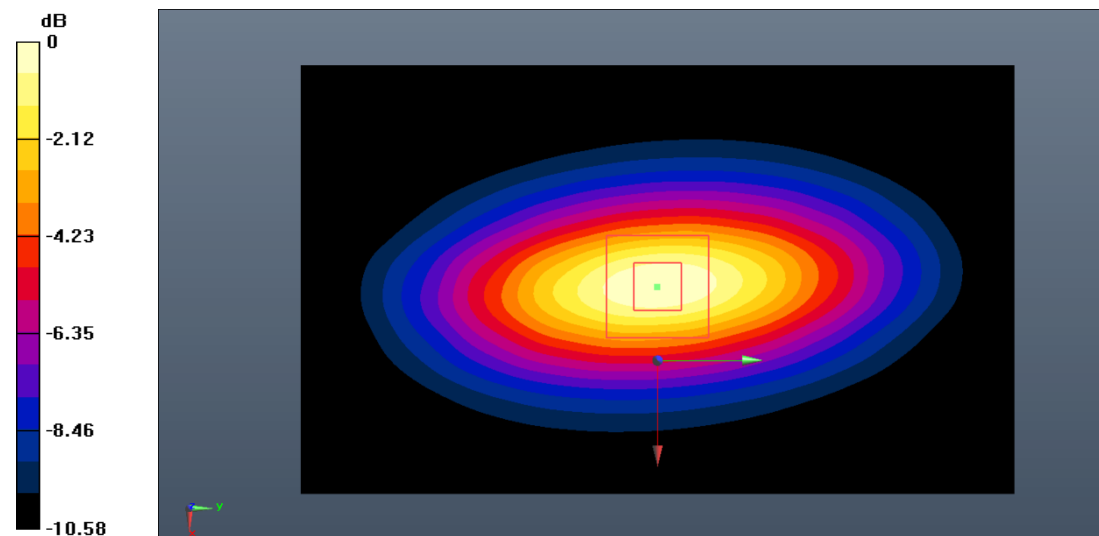
System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 65.705 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.48 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.50 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.69 W/kg



0 dB = 3.69 W/kg = 5.67 dB W/kg

Fig.B.2. Validation 835MHz 250mW

1750MHz

Date: 2024-06-03

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1750MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.362 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.756$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: CW Frequency: 1750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (9.11, 9.11, 9.11)

System Validation/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 78.237 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

SAR(1 g) = 8.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.88 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.3 W/kg

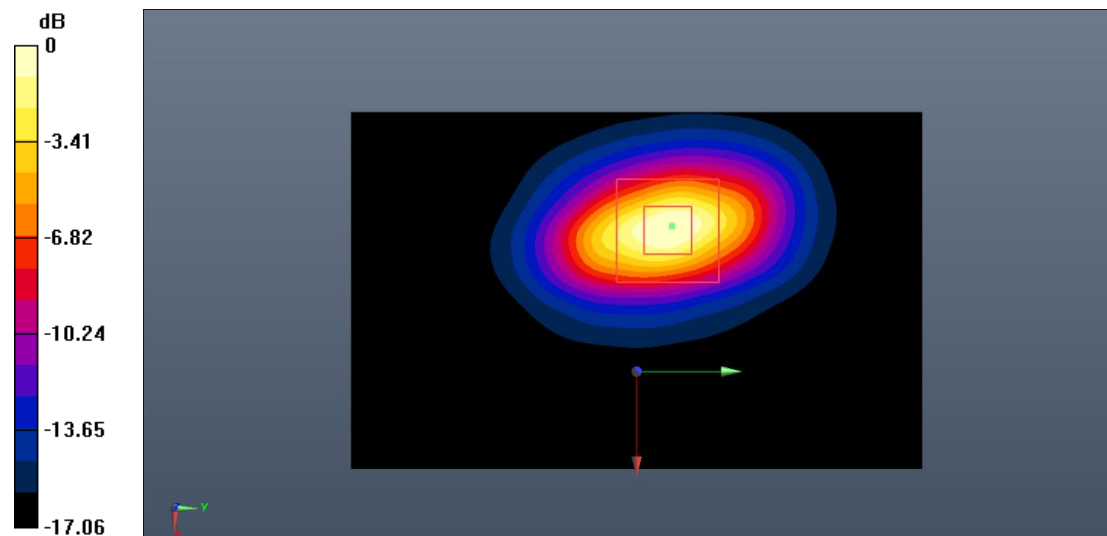
System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 78.237 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.80 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.82 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.0 W/kg



0 dB = 13.0 W/kg = 11.14 dB W/kg

Fig.B.3. Validation 1750MHz 250mW

1900MHz

Date: 2024-06-13

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 1900MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.419 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.453$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: CW Frequency: 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (8.76, 8.76, 8.76)

System Validation/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 83.455 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

SAR(1 g) = 10.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.12 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.7 W/kg

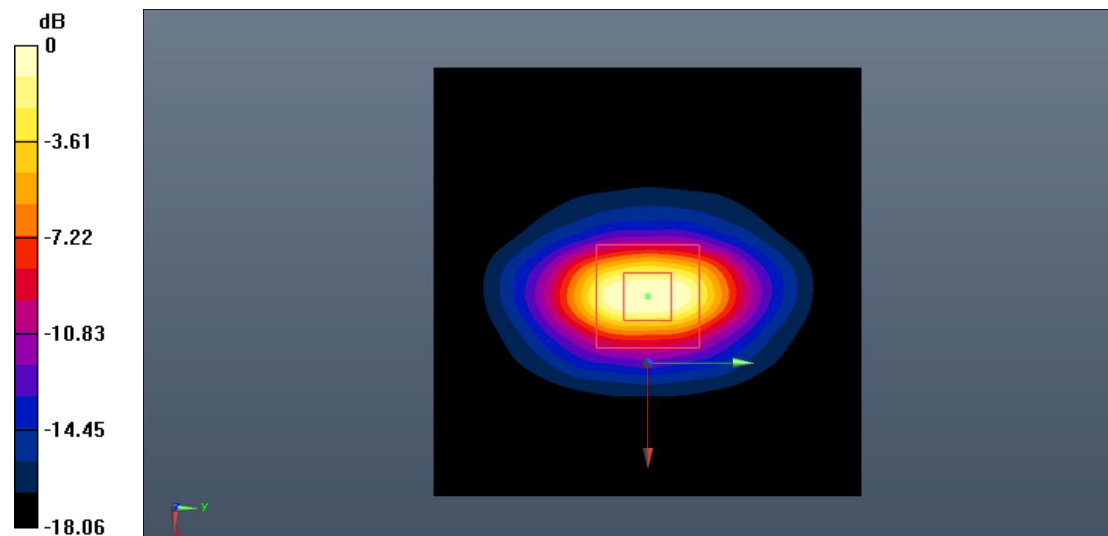
System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 83.455 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 20.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 W/kg



0 dB = 15.9 W/kg = 12.01 dB W/kg

Fig.B.4. Validation 1900MHz 250mW

2450MHz

Date: 2024-06-14

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 2450MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.845 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.333$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2450 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (8.21, 8.21, 8.21)

System Validation/Area Scan (81x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 94.179 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.02 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.6 W/kg

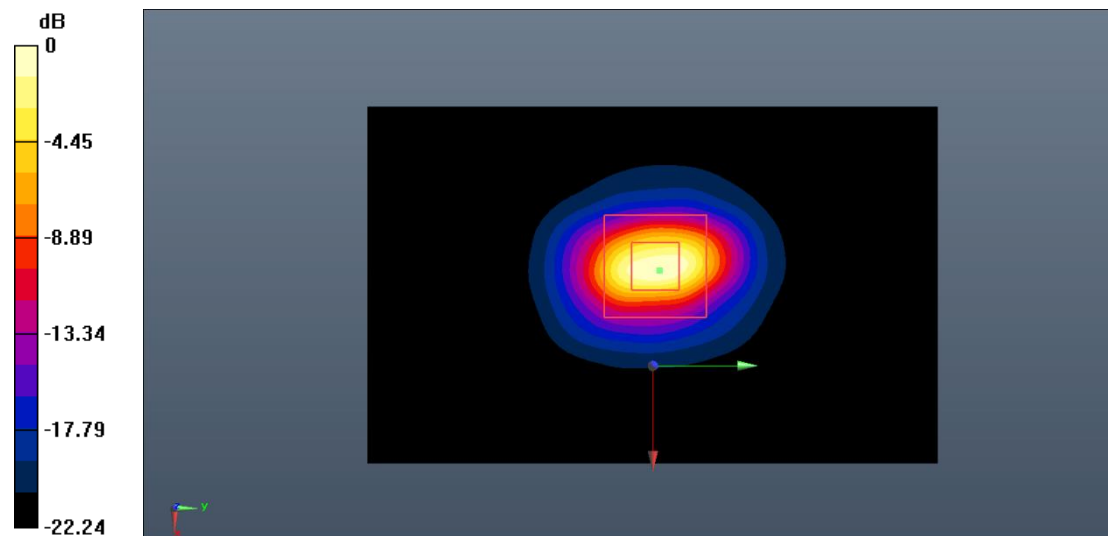
System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 94.179 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.08 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.9 W/kg



0 dB = 21.9 W/kg = 13.40 dB W/kg

Fig.B.5. Validation 2450MHz 250mW

2550MHz

Date: 2024-06-05

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 2550MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2550 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.951 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.573$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2550 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (8.21, 8.21, 8.21)

System Validation/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 95.323 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

SAR(1 g) = 13.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.25 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.5 W/kg

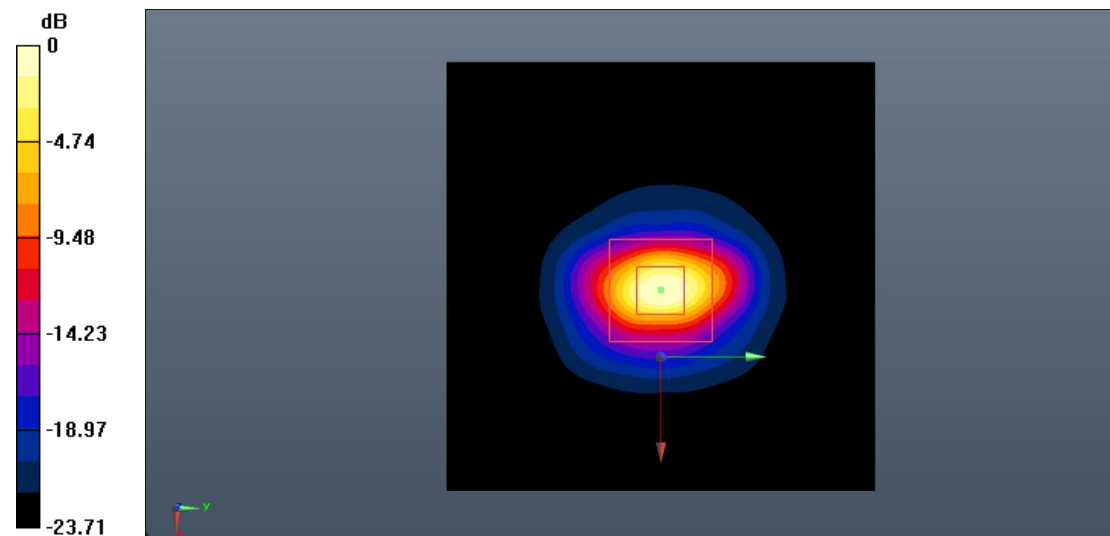
System Validation/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 95.323 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.34 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.7 W/kg



0 dB = 22.7 W/kg = 13.56 dB W/kg

Fig.B.6. Validation 2550MHz 250mW

5250MHz

Date: 2024-06-07

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 5250MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.678 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.462$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5250 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (5.95, 5.95, 5.95)

System Validation/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 65.849 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

SAR(1 g) = 7.97 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.0 W/kg

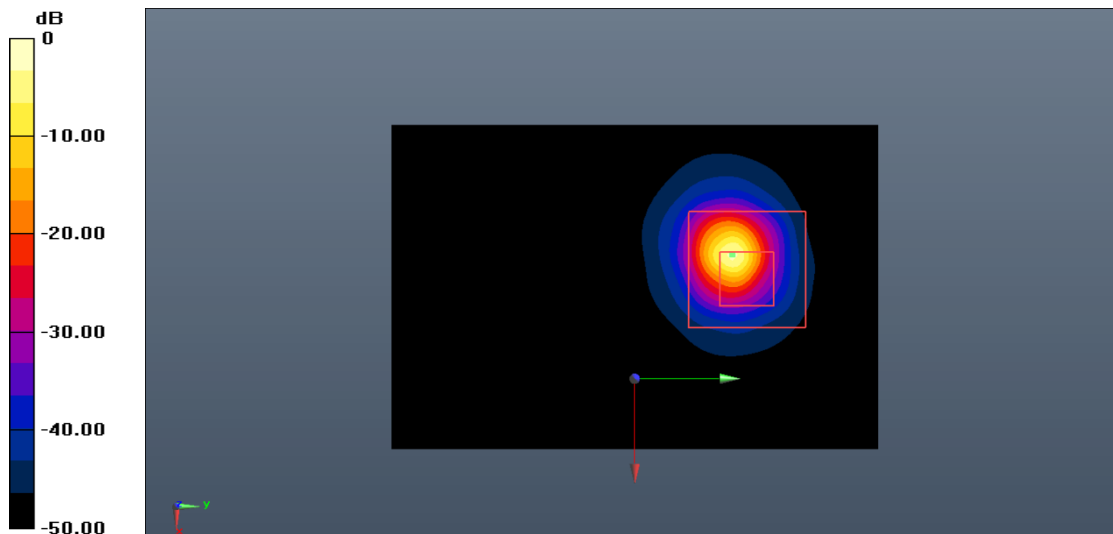
System Validation/Zoom Scan (8x8x21)/Cube0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 65.849 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.73 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg



0 dB = 18.8 W/kg = 12.74 dB W/kg

Fig.B.7. Validation 5250MHz 100mW

5600MHz

Date: 2024-06-07

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 5600MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.987$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.925$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (5.25, 5.25, 5.25)

System Validation/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Reference Value = 68.315 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

SAR(1 g) = 8.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.37 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.3 W/kg

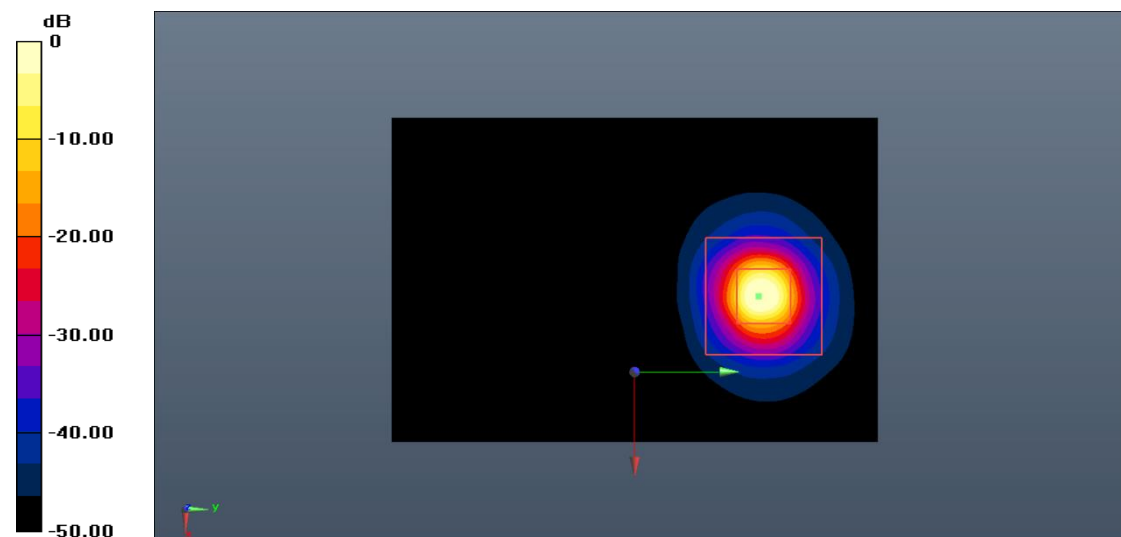
System Validation/Zoom Scan (8x8x21)/Cube0: Measurement grid: $dx=4$ mm, $dy=4$ mm, $dz=1.4$ mm

Reference Value = 68.315 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



0 dB = 19.1 W/kg = 12.81 dB W/kg

Fig.B.8. Validation 5600MHz 100mW

5750MHz

Date: 2024-06-07

Electronics: DAE4 Sn786

Medium: Head 5750MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.314$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.882$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Communication System: CW Frequency: 5750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7621 ConvF (5.33, 5.33, 5.33)

System Validation/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Reference Value = 66.742 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

SAR(1 g) = 7.87 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.6 W/kg

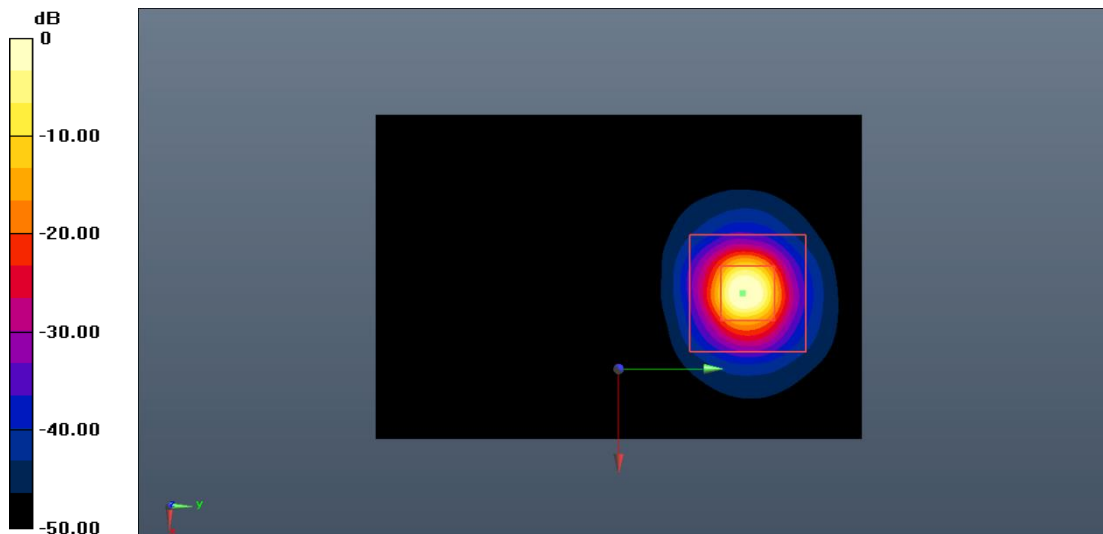
System Validation/Zoom Scan (8x8x21)/Cube0: Measurement grid: $dx=4$ mm, $dy=4$ mm, $dz=1.4$ mm

Reference Value = 66.742 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg



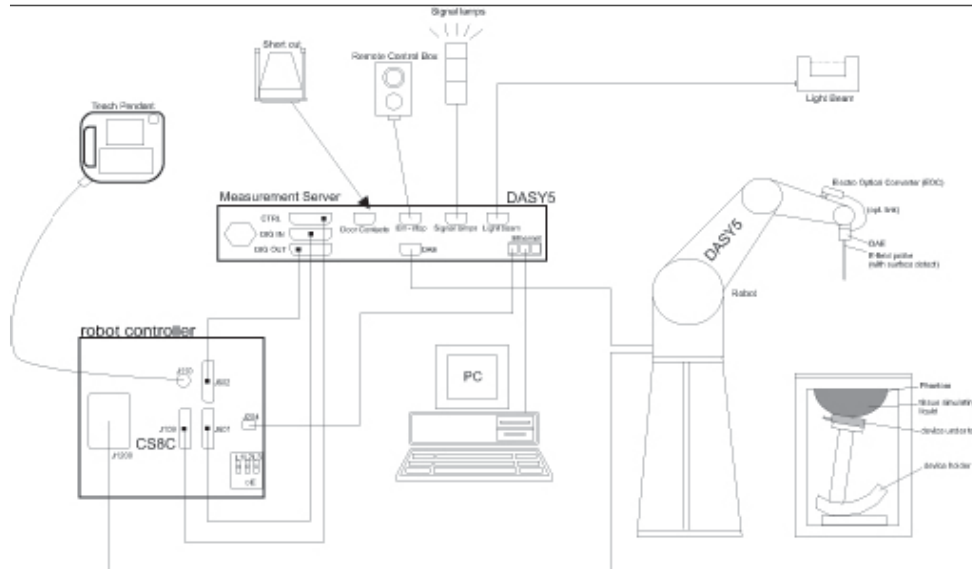
0 dB = 18.9 W/kg = 12.76 dB W/kg

Fig.B.9. Validation 5750MHz 100mW

ANNEX C: SAR Measurement Setup

C.1. Measurement Set-up

DASY5 system for performing compliance tests is illustrated above graphically. This system consists of the following items:



Picture C.1 SAR Lab Test Measurement Set-up

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli TX=RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as
- warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

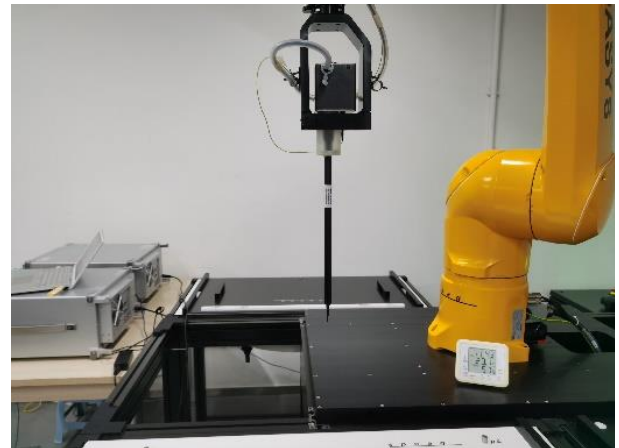
C.2. DASY E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multifiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY5 OR DASY8 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using 2nd order curve fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.

Probe Specifications:	
Model:	EX3DV4
Frequency Range:	10 MHz - 6.0 GHz
Calibration:	In head simulating tissue at Frequencies from 750 up to 5750 MHz
Linearity:	± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Dynamic Range:	10 mW/kg - 100 W/kg
Probe Length:	337 mm
Probe Tip Length:	20 mm
Body Diameter:	12 mm
Tip Diameter:	2.5 mm
Tip-Center:	1 mm
Application:	SAR Dosimetry Testing / Compliance tests of mobile phones / Dosimetry in strong gradient fields



Picture C.2: Near-field Probe



Picture C.3: E-field Probe

C.3. E-field Probe Calibration

Each E-Probe/Probe Amplifier combination has unique calibration parameters. A TEM cell calibration procedure is conducted to determine the proper amplifier settings to enter in the probe parameters. The amplifier settings are determined for a given frequency by subjecting the probe to a known E-field density (1 mW/cm²) using an RF Signal generator, TEM cell, and RF Power Meter.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This calibration can be performed in a TEM cell if the frequency is below 1 GHz and in a waveguide or other methodologies above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equate to 1 mW/cm².

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The E-field in the medium correlates with the temperature rise in the dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

Where:

Δt = Exposure time (30 seconds),

C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

ΔT = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

$$SAR = \frac{|E|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

Where:

σ = Simulated tissue conductivity,

ρ = Tissue density (kg/m³).

C.4. Other Test Equipment

C.4.1. Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



Picture C.4: DAE

C.4.2. Robot

The SPEAG DASY system uses the high precision robots (DASY5: RX90L) type from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchron motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)



Picture C.5: DASY 5



Picture C.6: DASY 8

C.4.3. Measurement Server

The Measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with CPU (DASY5: 400 MHz, Intel Celeron), chipdisk (DASY5:128MB), RAM (DASY5:128MB). The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE electronic box, as well as the 16 bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY I/O board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.

The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized pinout, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.



Picture C.7: Server for DASY 5



Picture C.8: Server for DASY 8

C.4.4. Device Holder for Phantom

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of $\pm 0.5\text{mm}$ would produce a SAR uncertainty of $\pm 20\%$. Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions in which the devices must be measured are defined by the standards.

The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales is the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.

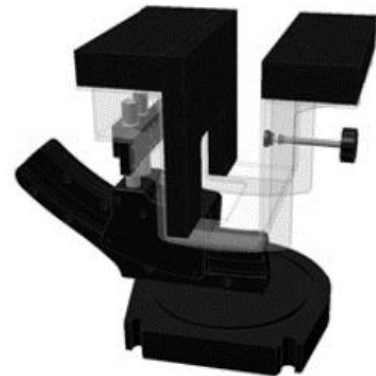
The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

<Laptop Extension Kit>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. The extension is fully compatible with the Twin-SAM and ELI phantoms.



Picture C.9: Device Holder



Picture C.10: Laptop Extension Kit

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to represent the 90th percentile of the population. The phantom enables the dissymmetric evaluation of SAR for both left and right handed handset usage, as well as body-worn usage using the flat phantom region. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. The shell phantom has a 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region where shell thickness increases to 6 mm).

Shell Thickness: 2 ± 0.2 mm
 Filling Volume: Approx. 25 liters
 Dimensions: 810 x 1000 x 500 mm (H x L x W)
 Available: Special

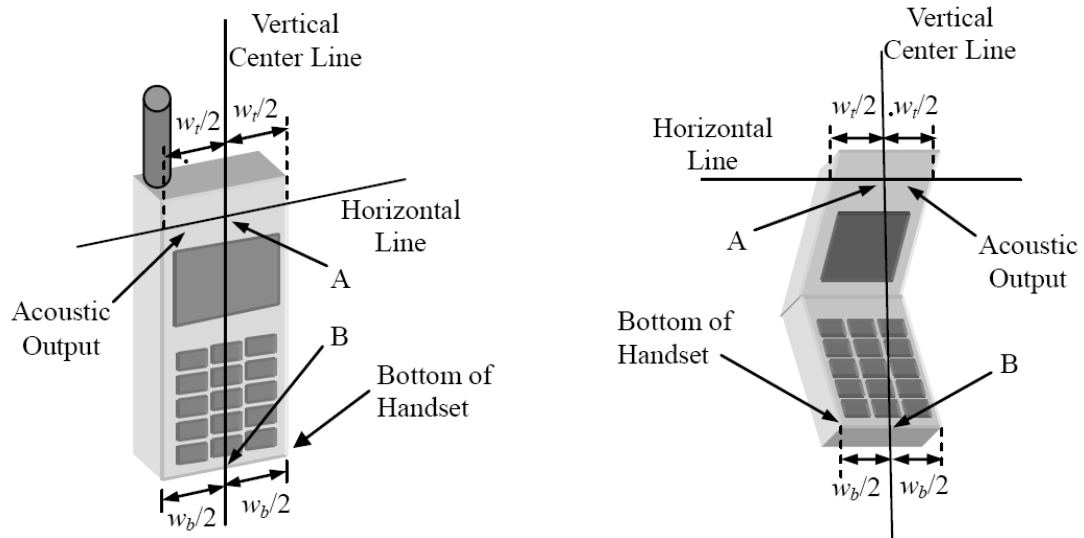


Picture C.11: SAM Twin Phantom

ANNEX D: Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom

D.1. General considerations

This standard specifies two handset test positions against the head phantom – the “cheek” position and the “tilt” position.



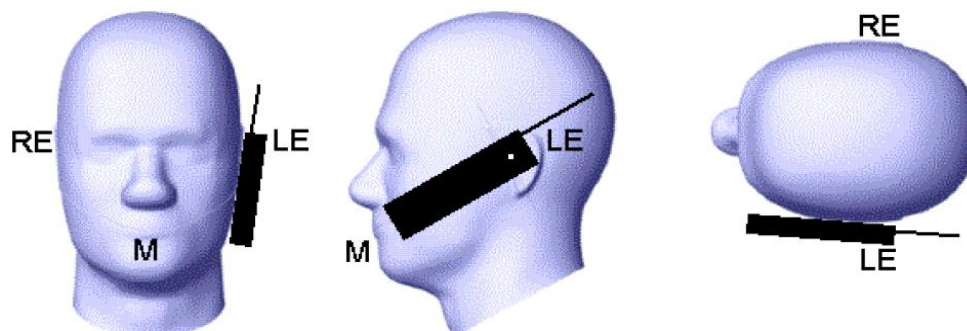
w_t Width of the handset at the level of the acoustic

w_b Width of the bottom of the handset

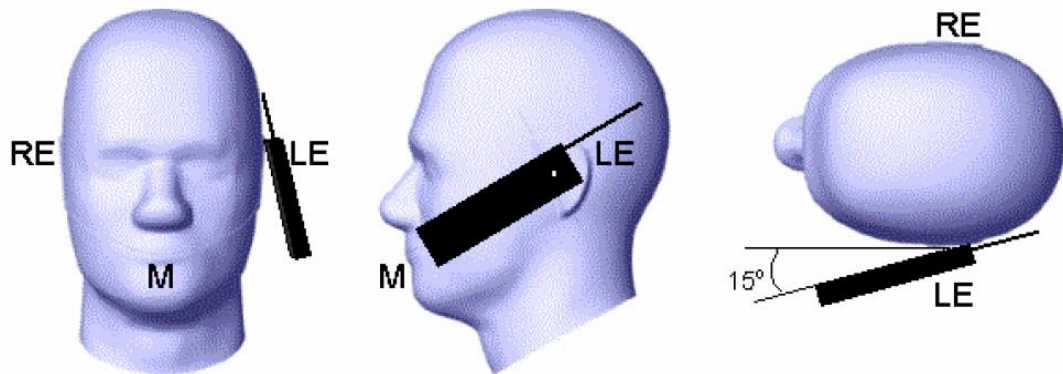
A Midpoint of the width w_t of the handset at the level of the acoustic output

B Midpoint of the width w_b of the bottom of the handset

Picture D.1-a Typical “fixed” case handset Picture D.1-b Typical “clam-shell” case handset



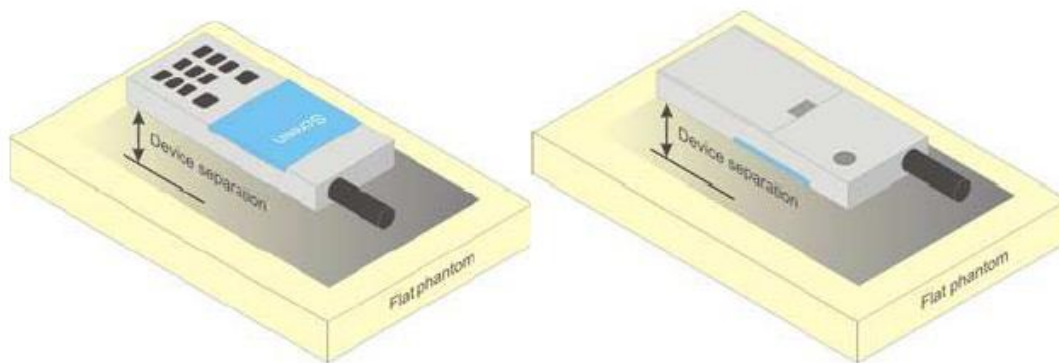
Picture D.2 Cheek position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM



Picture D.3 Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

D.2. Body-worn device

A typical example of a body-worn device is a mobile phone, wireless enabled PDA or other battery operated wireless device with the ability to transmit while mounted on a person's body using a carry accessory approved by the wireless device manufacturer.

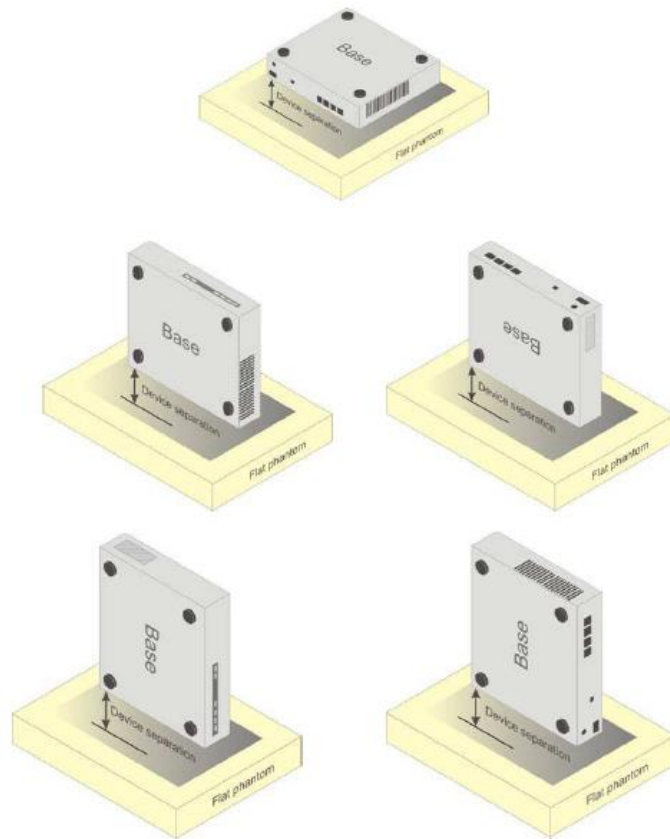


Picture D.4 Test positions for body-worn devices

D.3. Desktop device

A typical example of a desktop device is a wireless enabled desktop computer placed on a table or desk when used.

The DUT shall be positioned at the distance and in the orientation to the phantom that corresponds to the intended use as specified by the manufacturer in the user instructions. For devices that employ an external antenna with variable positions, tests shall be performed for all antenna positions specified. Picture 8.5 show positions for desktop device SAR tests. If the intended use is not specified, the device shall be tested directly against the flat phantom.



Picture D.5 Test positions for desktop devices

D.4. DUT Setup Photos



Picture D.6 Specific Absorption Rate Test Layout

ANNEX E: Equivalent Media Recipes

The liquid used for the frequency range of 700-6000 MHz consisted of water, sugar, salt, preventol, glycol monobutyl and Cellulose. The liquid has been previously proven to be suited for worst-case. The Table E.1 shows the detail solution. It's satisfying the latest tissue dielectric parameters requirements proposed by the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209.

Table E.1: Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

Frequency (MHz)	835	1750	1900	2450	2600	5200	5800
Water	41.45	55.242	55.242	58.79	58.79	65.53	66.10
Sugar	56.0	/	/	/	/	/	/
Salt	1.45	0.306	0.306	0.06	0.06		
Preventol	0.1	/	/	/	/	17.24	16.95
Cellulose	1.0	/	/	/	/	17.24	16.95
Glycol Monobutyl	/	44.452	44.452	41.15	41.15	/	/
Diethylenglycol monohexylether	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Triton X-100	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Dielectric Parameters Target Value	$\epsilon=41.5$ $\sigma=0.90$	$\epsilon=40.08$ $\sigma=1.37$	$\epsilon=40.0$ $\sigma=1.40$	$\epsilon=39.20$ $\sigma=1.80$	$\epsilon=39.01$ $\sigma=1.96$	$\epsilon=35.99$ $\sigma=4.66$	$\epsilon=35.30$ $\sigma=5.27$

Note: There is a little adjustment respectively for 750, 5300 and 5600, based on the recipe of closest frequency in table E.1

ANNEX F: System Validation

The SAR system must be validated against its performance specifications before it is deployed. When SAR probes, system components or software are changed, upgraded or recalibrated, these must be validated with the SAR system(s) that operates with such components.

Table F.1: System Validation

Probe SN.	Liquid name (MHz)	Validation date	Frequency point	CW Validation	Modulation Signal Validation		
					Modulation Type	Duty Factor	PAR
7621	Head 750	2024-01-18	750MHz	Pass	N/A	N/A	N/A
7621	Head 835	2024-01-18	835MHz	Pass	GMSK	Pass	N/A
7621	Head 1750	2024-01-18	1750MHz	Pass	N/A	N/A	N/A
7621	Head 1900	2024-01-18	1900MHz	Pass	GMSK	Pass	N/A
7621	Head 2450	2024-01-20	2450MHz	Pass	OFDM/TDD	Pass	Pass
7621	Head 2550	2024-01-20	2550MHz	Pass	TDD	Pass	N/A
7621	Head 3500	2024-01-19	3500MHz	Pass	TDD	Pass	N/A
7621	Head 3700	2024-01-19	3700MHz	Pass	TDD	Pass	N/A
7621	Head 3900	2024-01-19	3900MHz	Pass	TDD	Pass	N/A
7621	Head 5250	2024-01-22	5250MHz	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
7621	Head 5600	2024-01-22	5600MHz	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass
7621	Head 5750	2024-01-22	5750MHz	Pass	OFDM	N/A	Pass

ANNEX G: DAE Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SAICT**
Shenzhen

Certificate No: **DAE4-786_Dec23**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 786**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-06.v30**
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)

Calibration date: **December 11, 2023**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	29-Aug-23 (No:37421)	Aug-24
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	27-Jan-23 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-24
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	27-Jan-23 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-24

Calibrated by:	Name Dominique Steffen	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature 
Approved by:	Sven Kühn	Technical Manager	

Issued: December 11, 2023

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics
 Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- **DC Voltage Measurement:** Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- **Connector angle:** The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - **DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:** Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
 - **Common mode sensitivity:** Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - **Channel separation:** Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
 - **AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:** Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - **Input Offset Measurement:** Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - **Input Offset Current:** Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
 - **Input resistance:** Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - **Low Battery Alarm Voltage:** Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - **Power consumption:** Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1 μ V, full range = -100...+300 mV

Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, full range = -1.....+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	404.093 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)	404.226 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)	404.638 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.97228 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)	3.94201 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)	3.95929 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	331.0 $^{\circ}$ $\pm$ 1 $^{\circ}$
---	-------------------------------------

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199986.65	1.02	0.00
Channel X + Input	19998.56	2.44	0.01
Channel X - Input	-20002.95	4.99	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	199984.14	-1.62	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	19995.50	-0.73	-0.00
Channel Y - Input	-20005.81	1.90	-0.01
Channel Z + Input	199983.31	-2.86	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	19996.62	0.41	0.00
Channel Z - Input	-20004.38	3.36	-0.02

Low Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	1995.80	0.72	0.04
Channel X + Input	196.27	0.94	0.48
Channel X - Input	-204.04	0.34	-0.17
Channel Y + Input	1995.03	-0.18	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	195.70	0.17	0.09
Channel Y - Input	-205.47	-1.22	0.60
Channel Z + Input	1995.18	-0.00	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	194.54	-0.97	-0.50
Channel Z - Input	-205.29	-1.05	0.51

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	14.09	11.76
	- 200	-10.45	-12.35
Channel Y	200	22.26	21.00
	- 200	-22.82	-22.83
Channel Z	200	7.79	7.64
	- 200	-9.85	-9.72

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	-2.10	-3.21
Channel Y	200	9.93	-	-0.01
Channel Z	200	7.19	7.69	-

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16083	14669
Channel Y	15939	15420
Channel Z	16116	13718

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input 10M Ω

	Average (μ V)	min. Offset (μ V)	max. Offset (μ V)	Std. Deviation (μ V)
Channel X	0.87	-1.01	1.96	0.50
Channel Y	-0.17	-1.30	1.23	0.46
Channel Z	-0.13	-1.47	0.93	0.48

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9



ANNEX H: Probe Calibration Certificate



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn http://www.caict.ac.cn



中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Client SAICT

Certificate No: J23Z60349

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object EX3DV4 - SN : 7621

Calibration Procedure(s)
FF-Z11-004-02
Calibration Procedures for Dosimetric E-field Probes

Calibration date: January 10, 2024

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	101919	12-Jun-23(CTTL, No.J23X05435)	Jun-24
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101547	12-Jun-23(CTTL, No.J23X05435)	Jun-24
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101548	12-Jun-23(CTTL, No.J23X05435)	Jun-24
Reference 10dBAttenuator	18N50W-10dB	19-Jan-23(CTTL, No.J23X00212)	Jan-25
Reference 20dBAttenuator	18N50W-20dB	19-Jan-23(CTTL, No.J23X00211)	Jan-25
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3846	31-May-23(SPEAG, No.EX-3846_May23)	May-24
DAE4	SN 1555	24-Aug-23(SPEAG, No.DAE4-1555_Aug23)	Aug-24
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
SignalGenerator MG3700A	6201052605	12-Jun-23(CTTL, No.J23X05434)	Jun-24
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	10-Jan-23(CTTL, No.J23X00104)	Jan-24
Reference 10dBAttenuator	BT0520	11-May-23(CTTL, No.J23X04061)	May-25
Reference 20dBAttenuator	BT0267	11-May-23(CTTL, No.J23X04062)	May-25
OCP DAK-12	SN 1174	25-Oct-23(SPEAG, No.OCP-DAK12-1174_Oct23)	Oct-24

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Yu Zongying	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Jun	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: January 16, 2024

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: J23Z60349

Page 1 of 22

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A,B,C,D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization Φ	Φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i $\theta=0$ is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}: Assessed for E-field polarization $\theta=0$ ($f \leq 900\text{MHz}$ in TEM-cell; $f > 1800\text{MHz}$: waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not effect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}: A,B,C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800\text{MHz}$) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800\text{MHz}$. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty valued are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from $\pm 50\text{MHz}$ to $\pm 100\text{MHz}$.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 7621

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V/m})^2$) ^A	0.75	0.69	0.56	±10.0%
DCP(mV) ^B	116.3	111.8	114.1	

Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB/μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Max Dev.	Max Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	245.0	±2.2%	±4.7%
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		228.9		
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		200.2		
10352-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	1.58	60.00	5.98	10.00	60	±4.6%	±9.6%
		Y	1.66	60.00	6.30		60		
		Z	1.55	60.00	5.90		60		
10353-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	1.00	60.00	4.70	6.99	80	±5.0%	±9.6%
		Y	1.16	60.00	5.35		80		
		Z	0.88	60.00	4.61		80		
10354-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	0.56	60.00	3.40	3.98	95	±4.2%	±9.6%
		Y	0.72	60.00	4.43		95		
		Z	0.13	135.25	0.44		95		
10355-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	15.06	149.56	3.00	2.22	120	±2.5%	±9.6%
		Y	19.78	144.48	5.80		120		
		Z	0.04	157.67	14.77		120		
10387-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	X	0.67	62.21	9.98	1.00	150	±4.8%	±9.6%
		Y	0.60	62.87	11.02		150		
		Z	0.60	62.46	10.17		150		
10388-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	X	1.35	64.07	12.55	0.00	150	±1.4%	±9.6%
		Y	1.43	65.73	13.69		150		
		Z	1.31	64.32	12.60		150		
10396-AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	X	2.08	68.01	18.04	3.01	150	±1.0%	±9.6%
		Y	1.90	66.41	17.71		150		
		Z	2.09	68.06	18.19		150		
10414-AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	X	4.04	65.58	14.84	0.00	150	±5.2%	±9.6%
		Y	4.02	66.13	15.30		150		
		Z	3.92	65.71	14.88		150		

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X, Y, Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 5).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 7621

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V ⁻¹	T1 ms.V ⁻²	T2 ms.V ⁻¹	T3 ms	T4 V ⁻²	T5 V ⁻¹	T6
X	15.06	105.97	31.62	5.46	0.00	4.90	0.72	0.00	1.02
Y	12.33	88.55	32.92	13.24	0.00	4.90	0.18	0.05	1.02
Z	12.49	87.81	31.63	2.66	0.00	4.90	0.76	0.00	1.02

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	136
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disable
Probe Overall Length	337mm
Probe Body Diameter	10mm
Tip Length	9mm
Tip Diameter	2.5mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4mm

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN:7621

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

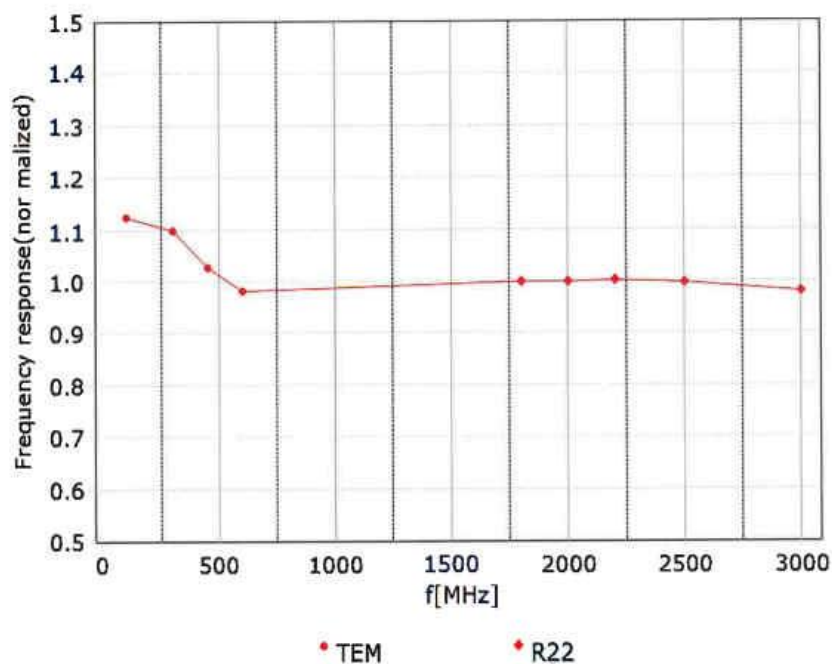
f [MHz] ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	11.02	11.02	11.02	0.14	1.34	±12.7%
900	41.5	0.97	10.53	10.53	10.53	0.16	1.38	±12.7%
1750	40.1	1.37	9.11	9.11	9.11	0.24	0.99	±12.7%
1900	40.0	1.40	8.76	8.76	8.76	0.28	0.95	±12.7%
2100	39.8	1.49	8.72	8.72	8.72	0.26	1.01	±12.7%
2300	39.5	1.67	8.50	8.50	8.50	0.65	0.68	±12.7%
2450	39.2	1.80	8.21	8.21	8.21	0.67	0.67	±12.7%
2600	39.0	1.96	8.02	8.02	8.02	0.65	0.68	±12.7%
3300	38.2	2.71	7.70	7.70	7.70	0.43	0.95	±13.9%
3500	37.9	2.91	7.52	7.52	7.52	0.41	1.00	±13.9%
3700	37.7	3.12	7.31	7.31	7.31	0.43	1.04	±13.9%
3900	37.5	3.32	7.09	7.09	7.09	0.35	1.50	±13.9%
4100	37.2	3.53	7.10	7.10	7.10	0.40	1.15	±13.9%
5250	35.9	4.71	5.95	5.95	5.95	0.45	1.40	±13.9%
5600	35.5	5.07	5.25	5.25	5.25	0.50	1.35	±13.9%
5800	35.3	5.27	5.33	5.33	5.33	0.55	1.25	±13.9%

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ±100MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequency up to 6 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ±10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for the frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell: ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

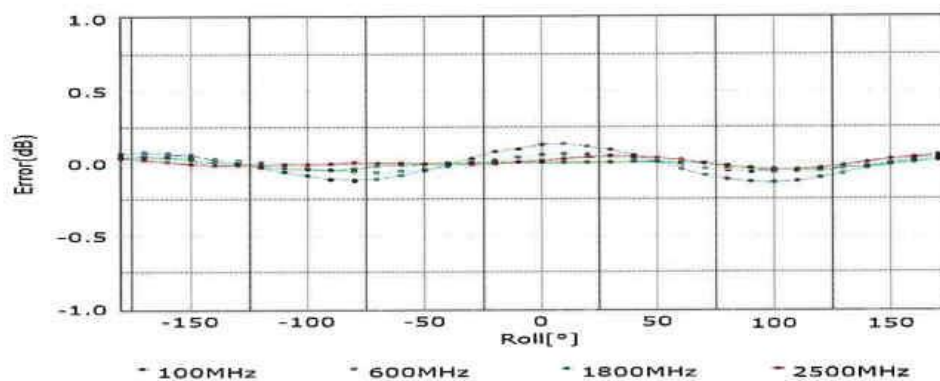
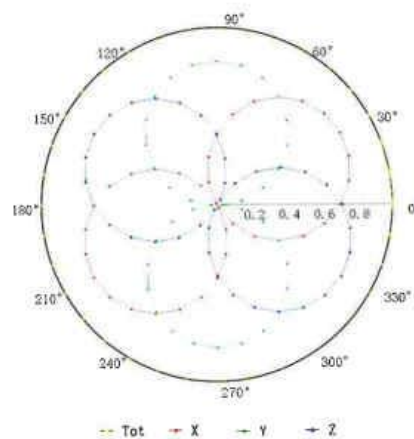
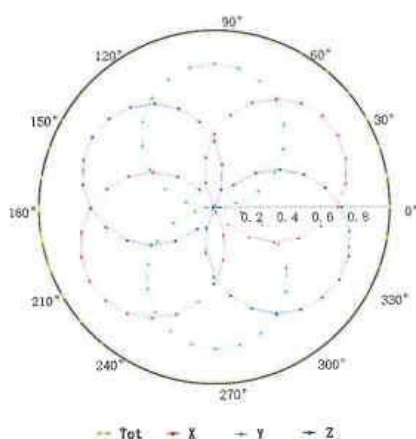


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 7.4\%$ ($k=2$)

Receiving Pattern (Φ), $\theta=0^\circ$

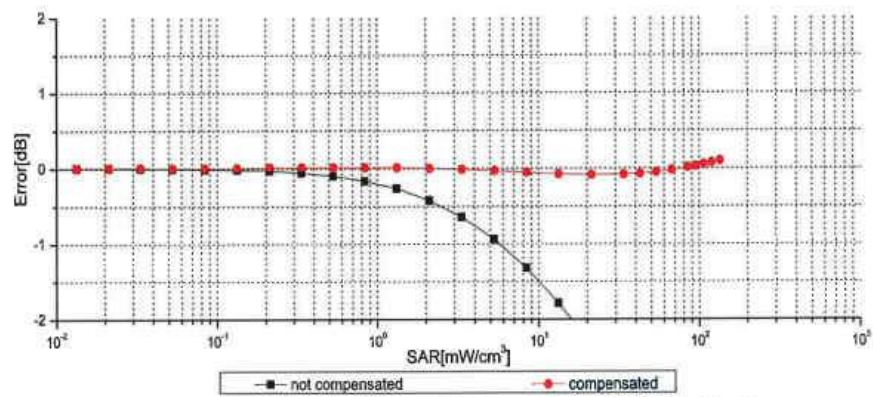
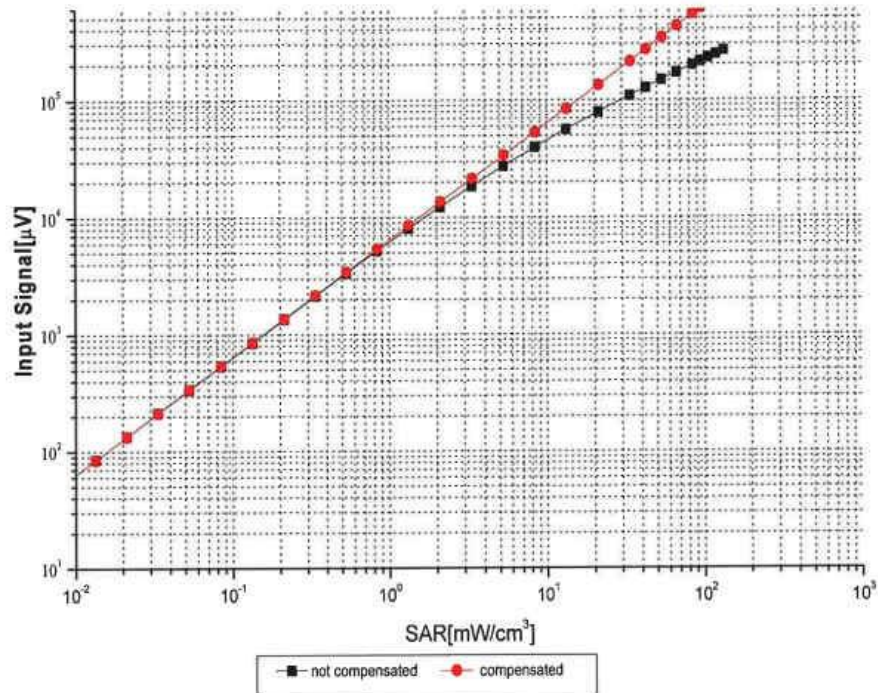
f=600 MHz, TEM

f=1800 MHz, R22



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 1.2\%$ ($k=2$)

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell, f = 900 MHz)

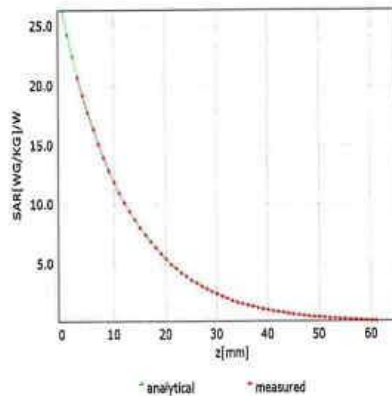
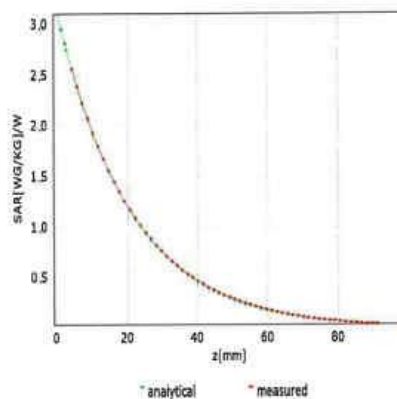


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.9\%$ ($k=2$)

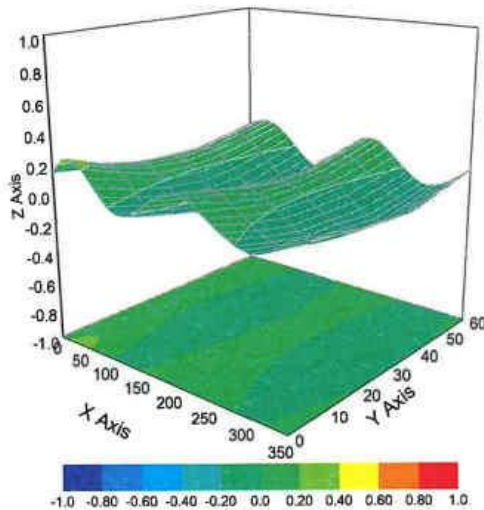
Conversion Factor Assessment

f=750 MHz,WGLS R9(H_convF)

f=1750 MHz,WGLS R22(H_convF)



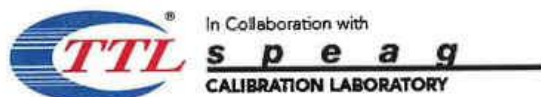
Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 3.2\%$ ($k=2$)

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	UncE (k=2)
0		CW	CW	0.00	± 4.7 %
10010	CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10011	CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	WCDMA	2.91	± 9.6 %
10012	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	WLAN	1.87	± 9.6 %
10013	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	9.46	± 9.6 %
10021	DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	GSM	9.39	± 9.6 %
10023	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	GSM	9.57	± 9.6 %
10024	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10025	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	GSM	12.62	± 9.6 %
10026	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10027	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	4.80	± 9.6 %
10028	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	3.55	± 9.6 %
10029	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	7.78	± 9.6 %
10030	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	5.30	± 9.6 %
10031	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	1.87	± 9.6 %
10032	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	1.16	± 9.6 %
10033	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	7.74	± 9.6 %
10034	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.53	± 9.6 %
10035	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	3.83	± 9.6 %
10036	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	8.01	± 9.6 %
10037	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.77	± 9.6 %
10038	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4.10	± 9.6 %
10039	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	CDMA2000	4.57	± 9.6 %
10042	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	AMPS	7.78	± 9.6 %
10044	CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	AMPS	0.00	± 9.6 %
10048	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	DECT	13.80	± 9.6 %
10049	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	DECT	10.79	± 9.6 %
10056	CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	TD-SCDMA	11.01	± 9.6 %
10058	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	6.52	± 9.6 %
10059	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	WLAN	2.12	± 9.6 %
10060	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	WLAN	2.83	± 9.6 %
10061	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	WLAN	3.60	± 9.6 %
10062	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	8.68	± 9.6 %
10063	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10064	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %
10065	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 %
10066	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	9.38	± 9.6 %
10067	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.12	± 9.6 %
10068	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.24	± 9.6 %
10069	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	10.56	± 9.6 %
10071	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	9.83	± 9.6 %
10072	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.62	± 9.6 %
10073	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.94	± 9.6 %
10074	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	10.30	± 9.6 %
10075	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.77	± 9.6 %
10076	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.94	± 9.6 %
10077	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	11.00	± 9.6 %
10081	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	CDMA2000	3.97	± 9.6 %
10082	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	AMPS	4.77	± 9.6 %
10090	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10097	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10098	DAC	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10099	CAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10100	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
10101	CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: emf@caict.ac.cn <http://www.caict.ac.cn>

10102	CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10103	DAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10104	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10105	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.01	± 9.6 %
10108	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.80	± 9.6 %
10109	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10110	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10111	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.44	± 9.6 %
10112	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.59	± 9.6 %
10113	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
10114	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10115	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10116	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.15	± 9.6 %
10117	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.07	± 9.6 %
10118	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10119	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10140	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10141	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.53	± 9.6 %
10142	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10143	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.35	± 9.6 %
10144	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
10145	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.76	± 9.6 %
10146	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.41	± 9.6 %
10147	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.72	± 9.6 %
10149	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %
10150	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10151	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.28	± 9.6 %
10152	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 9.6 %
10153	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.05	± 9.6 %
10154	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10155	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10156	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.79	± 9.6 %
10157	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10158	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
10159	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.56	± 9.6 %
10160	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10161	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10162	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.58	± 9.6 %
10166	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.46	± 9.6 %
10167	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.21	± 9.6 %
10168	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.79	± 9.6 %
10169	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10170	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10171	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10172	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10173	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10174	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10175	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10176	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10177	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10178	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10179	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10180	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10181	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10182	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10183	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10184	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10185	CAI	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.51	± 9.6 %
10186	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %

10187	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10188	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10189	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10193	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.09	± 9.6 %
10194	AAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.12	± 9.6 %
10195	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.21	± 9.6 %
10196	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10197	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10198	CAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10219	CAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.03	± 9.6 %
10220	AAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10221	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10222	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.06	± 9.6 %
10223	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10224	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 %
10225	CAD	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	WCDMA	5.97	± 9.6 %
10226	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.49	± 9.6 %
10227	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.26	± 9.6 %
10228	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.22	± 9.6 %
10229	DAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10230	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10231	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.19	± 9.6 %
10232	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10233	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10234	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10235	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10236	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10237	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10238	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10239	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10240	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10241	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.82	± 9.6 %
10242	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.86	± 9.6 %
10243	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.46	± 9.6 %
10244	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10245	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10246	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10247	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.91	± 9.6 %
10248	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.09	± 9.6 %
10249	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10250	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.81	± 9.6 %
10251	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.17	± 9.6 %
10252	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 %
10253	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.90	± 9.6 %
10254	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.14	± 9.6 %
10255	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.20	± 9.6 %
10256	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.96	± 9.6 %
10257	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.08	± 9.6 %
10258	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.34	± 9.6 %
10259	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.98	± 9.6 %
10260	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10261	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 %
10262	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.83	± 9.6 %
10263	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.16	± 9.6 %
10264	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.23	± 9.6 %
10265	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 9.6 %
10266	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.07	± 9.6 %
10267	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10268	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %



In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY



Add: No.52 HuaYuanBei Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2117
E-mail: cmf@caict.ac.cn <http://www.caict.ac.cn>

10269	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.13	± 9.6 %
10270	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.58	± 9.6 %
10274	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	WCDMA	4.87	± 9.6 %
10275	CAD	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	WCDMA	3.96	± 9.6 %
10277	CAD	PHS (QPSK)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 %
10278	CAD	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 %
10279	CAG	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	PHS	12.18	± 9.6 %
10290	CAG	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.91	± 9.6 %
10291	CAG	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.46	± 9.6 %
10292	CAG	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.39	± 9.6 %
10293	CAG	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.50	± 9.6 %
10295	CAG	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	CDMA2000	12.49	± 9.6 %
10297	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.81	± 9.6 %
10298	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10299	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.39	± 9.6 %
10300	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10301	CAC	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WiMAX	12.03	± 9.6 %
10302	CAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3CTRL)	WiMAX	12.57	± 9.6 %
10303	CAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	12.52	± 9.6 %
10304	CAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	11.86	± 9.6 %
10305	CAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	15.24	± 9.6 %
10306	CAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.67	± 9.6 %
10307	AAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.49	± 9.6 %
10308	AAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.46	± 9.6 %
10309	AAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3)	WiMAX	14.58	± 9.6 %
10310	AAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3)	WiMAX	14.57	± 9.6 %
10311	AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	6.06	± 9.6 %
10313	AAD	IDEN 1:3	IDEN	10.51	± 9.6 %
10314	AAD	IDEN 1:6	IDEN	13.48	± 9.6 %
10315	AAD	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	1.71	± 9.6 %
10316	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10317	AAA	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10352	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Generic	10.00	± 9.6 %
10353	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Generic	6.99	± 9.6 %
10354	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Generic	3.98	± 9.6 %
10355	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Generic	2.22	± 9.6 %
10356	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Generic	0.97	± 9.6 %
10387	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	Generic	5.10	± 9.6 %
10388	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	Generic	5.22	± 9.6 %
10396	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	Generic	6.27	± 9.6 %
10399	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	Generic	6.27	± 9.6 %
10400	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10401	AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10402	AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.53	± 9.6 %
10403	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	CDMA2000	3.76	± 9.6 %
10404	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	CDMA2000	3.77	± 9.6 %
10406	AAD	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	CDMA2000	5.22	± 9.6 %
10410	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10414	AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	Generic	8.54	± 9.6 %
10415	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.54	± 9.6 %
10416	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10417	AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10418	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Long)	WLAN	8.14	± 9.6 %
10419	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Short)	WLAN	8.19	± 9.6 %
10422	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10423	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10424	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10425	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.41	± 9.6 %
10426	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %

Certificate No:J23Z60349

Page 13 of 22